

AN INVESTIGATION OF ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC TECHNIQUES
AS PRACTISED IN THE OPERATING THEATRES OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA HOSPITAL

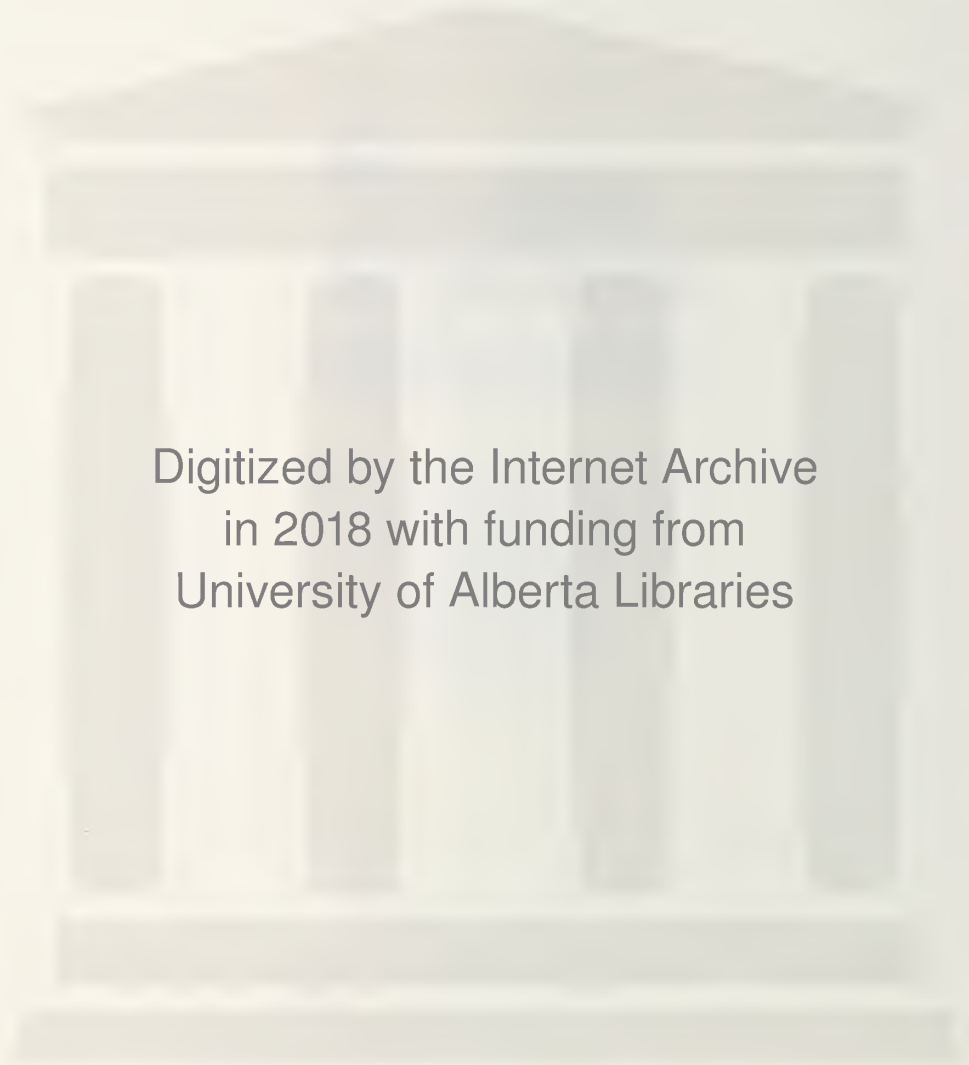
M.W.Nimeck.

For Reference

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

Ex LIBRIS
UNIVERSITATIS
ALBERTAENSIS





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Alberta Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

The undersigned hereby certify that they have read and recommend to the School of Graduate Studies for acceptance, a thesis entitled "An Investigation of Aseptic and Antiseptic Techniques as Practised in the Operating Theatres of the University of Alberta Hospital," submitted by Maxwell William Nimeck, B.Sc., in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science.

Date April 16/57.

ABSTRACT

Aseptic and antiseptic techniques as practised in the operating theatres of the University of Alberta Hospital were investigated under normal working conditions in the absence of any indication of an outbreak of infection.

General environmental factors were investigated by air sampling and by attempts to determine the effects of traffic, air conditioning, temperature and relative humidity on aerial contamination. Average counts varied from 1 to 20 micro-organisms per cubic foot of air, depending on sampling conditions. The effect of traffic was inconclusive, but there was a suggestion that traffic was influential in increasing aerial contamination. Air conditioning units caused a gradual increase in aerial contamination, probably because particulate matter was prevented from "settling out" when the air was recirculated. The maximum degree of aerial contamination occurred at indoor temperatures of between 65 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit and outdoor temperatures of approximately 50 degrees Fahrenheit. No relationship could be demonstrated between aerial contamination and relative humidity.

Specific environmental factors influenced by the duration of the operative procedure which were studied included masking of personnel, splash basins, operating table mats and sheets. Masks were always heavily contaminated on the inside, but respiratory organisms were shown to pass through the masks on only 3 occasions. Masks were not always sterile before use. Water from splash basins usually remained sterile or the number of organisms present was too few to count. One-fifth of the basins were contaminated and one-fourth of these showed a high degree of contamination. Fewer organisms were recovered from operating table mats after operations than before. Sheets were more heavily contaminated after the operative procedure than before.

Factors affecting cleaning which were studied included scrub water

for floors, mops and floors. Both mops and scrub water were always heavily contaminated. The degree of contamination decreased progressively throughout the day. Floors also showed progressive decrease in contamination. A much greater degree of contamination was demonstrated immediately after mopping than before.

Factors concerning anaesthesia which were studied included anaesthesia masks and endotracheal tubes. Anaesthesia masks were frequently heavily contaminated. Pathogenic micro-organisms were sometimes present. A decontamination procedure was effective if properly followed. Endotracheal tubes were usually contaminated. Pathogenic micro-organisms were frequently present. A modification of the decontamination procedure reduced the degree of contamination by one-half.

Incidental factors studied were stretcher blankets, various depots which might harbour micro-organisms, surgeons' hands, patients' skin and normal respiratory tract flora of personnel. Stretcher blankets were always contaminated. M. pyogenes var. aureus was contained in two-thirds of the cultures. Depots were usually contaminated depending on their location. Floors, walls and the base of the operating tables had the greatest degree of contamination. Control depots (sampled in the laboratory) showed only a slightly greater degree of contamination. Pre-operative scrubs resulted in a 95% reduction in the flora of surgeons' hands. Cultures taken after the operative procedure showed a further slight decrease in flora. Preliminary cultures showed that preoperative skin preparation resulted in a 45% reduction in the patients' skin flora. The number of organisms was decreased further after the operative procedure when an iodine-alcohol treatment was used, but increased when Zephiran chloride was used for the preoperative skin preparation. The total nasopharyngeal carrier rate for M. pyogenes var. aureus was 44% for operating theatre personnel. Streptococcus pyogenes was recovered from the throat of only one individual.

The results of the investigation were discussed in relation to existing techniques and measures which might be adopted to reduce the degree of contamination.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

AN INVESTIGATION
OF ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC TECHNIQUES
AS PRACTISED
IN THE OPERATING THEATRES
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA HOSPITAL

A DISSERTATION
SUBMITTED TO THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE
OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY

by
Maxwell William Nimeck

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

April, 1957

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To Dr. A.C. McGugan, Superintendent of the University of Alberta Hospital, and Dr. W.C. MacKenzie, Professor of Surgery, for permitting and encouraging this investigation;

To the operating theatre staff of the University of Alberta Hospital, including surgeons, internes, nurses, orderlies and secretaries, for their help in obtaining cultures;

To Miss M. Epp, M.Sc., for bacteriophage typing of cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus;

To Miss S. Toshach, M.A., for Lancefield typing of cultures of Streptococcus pyogenes;

To Mr. T. Yamamoto, M.Sc., for his photographic assistance;

To Dr. G.E. Myers, Professor of Microbiology, for his constant supervision and guidance;

My grateful thanks.

The financial assistance rendered by the University of Alberta Hospital is gratefully acknowledged.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Examiners' Certificate Page

Abstract

Title Page

Acknowledgments

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

Introduction p. 1

Experimental p. 8

General Environmental Factors

(a) Air Sampling p. 9

Introduction p. 9

Air Sampling Devices p. 16

Controls p. 24

Test Series p. 27

Effect of Air Conditioning p. 31

Effect of Traffic p. 34

Effect of Temperature..... p. 38

Effect of Relative Humidity p. 42

Summary of Results p. 45

Specific Environmental Factors Influenced by the Duration of
the Operative Procedure

(b) Masking of Personnel p. 47

Introduction p. 47

Materials and Methods p. 48

Summary of Results p. 50

출처 : 서울특별시청 홈페이지

[illegible][illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

А Б В Г Д Е Ж З И Й К Л М Н О П Р С Т У Ф Х Ц Ч Ш Щ Ъ Ы Ь Э Ю Я а б в г д е ж з и й к л м н о п р с т у ф х ц ч ш щ ъ ы ь э ю я

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

[illegible]

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| (c) Splash Basins | p. 53 |
| Introduction | p. 53 |
| Materials and Methods | p. 54 |
| Summary of Results | p. 55 |
| (d) Operating Tables | p. 58 |
| Introduction | p. 58 |
| Materials and Methods | p. 59 |
| Summary of Results | p. 66 |

Factors Affecting Cleaning

| | |
|--|-------|
| (e) Scrub Water for Operating Theatre Floors | p. 67 |
| Introduction | p. 67 |
| Materials and Methods | p. 68 |
| Summary of Results | p. 69 |
| (f) Mops | p. 72 |
| Materials and Methods | p. 72 |
| Summary of Results | p. 72 |
| (g) Floors | p. 75 |
| Materials and Methods | p. 75 |
| Summary of Results | p. 78 |

Factors Concerned with Anaesthesia

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| (h) Anaesthesia Masks | p. 79 |
| Introduction | p. 79 |
| Materials and Methods | p. 80 |
| Summary of Results | p. 87 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| (i) | Endotracheal tubes | p. 88 |
| | Introduction | p. 88 |
| | Materials and Methods | p. 88 |
| | Summary of Results | p. 95 |
| Incidental Factors | | |
| (j) | Blankets | p. 96 |
| | Introduction | p. 96 |
| | Materials and Methods | p. 97 |
| | Summary of Results | p. 101 |
| (k) | Depots | p. 102 |
| | Introduction | p. 102 |
| | Materials and Methods | p. 103 |
| | Summary of Results | p. 106 |
| (l) | Surgeons' Hands | p. 107 |
| | Introduction | p. 107 |
| | Materials and Methods | p. 111 |
| | Summary of Results | p. 113 |
| (m) | Patients' Skin | p. 120 |
| | Introduction | p. 120 |
| | Materials and Methods | p. 122 |
| | Summary of Results | p. 124 |
| (n) | Respiratory Tract Flora of Personnel | p. 125 |
| | Introduction | p. 125 |
| | Materials and Methods | p. 127 |
| | Summary of Results | p. 137 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | |
|--|--------|
| Discussion | p. 138 |
| Summary | p. 144 |
| Appendixes | p. 150 |
| Appendix A, Special Apparatus and Procedures | |
| 1. General Electric Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler .. | p. 151 |
| 2. Correction of Relative Humidity Readings | p. 155 |
| Appendix B, Media | |
| 1. Lethen broth | p. 158 |
| 2. Sodium thiosulphate broth | p. 159 |
| Bibliography | p. 160 |

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1 A | Determination of Optimum Sample Volumes for Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler | 118 |
| 1 B | Comparison of Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Room Air Before and During Occupation | 20 |
| 2 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Room Air Determined by Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler | 21 |
| 2 B | Bacteria Settling out of Air in Operating Rooms Determined by Deposit on Exposed Culture Plates | 22 |
| 2 C | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Corridors of Operating Wing | 23 |
| 3 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air of Student Laboratories | 25 |
| 3 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Outside Air | 26 |
| 4 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms Determined with G.E. Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler | 28 |
| 4 B | Bacteria Settling out of the Air in Operating Rooms Determined by Exposure of Culture Plates | 29 |
| 5 A | Effect of Air Conditioning Units on Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 32 |
| 6 A | Comparison of Traffic with Duration of Operative Procedure | 35 |
| 6 B | Effect of Duration of the Operative Procedure on Traffic and the Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 36 |
| 6 C | Effect of Entries Made by Individuals into Operating Rooms on Aerial Contamination | 37 |
| 7 A | Comparison of Indoor and Outdoor Temperatures with the Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 39 |
| 8 A | Correction of Relative Humidity Readings | 156 |
| 8 C | Comparison of Relative Humidity with Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 43 |

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

| <u>Table</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 9 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Masks Worn by Operating Personnel | 51 |
| 9 B | Bacterial Contamination of Masks Worn by Operating Theatre Personnel | 52 |
| 10 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Splash Basins | 56 |
| 10 B | Comparison of Length of Exposure with Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Splash Basins | 57 |
| 11 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Table Mats | 60,61,62 |
| 11 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Table Sheets | 63,64 |
| 11 C | Comparison of Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Table Mats and Sheets | 65 |
| 12 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Scrub Water for Operating Theatre Floors | 70 |
| 12 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Scrub Water for Operating Room Floors | 71 |
| 13 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Mops Used to Scrub Operating Theatres | 73 |
| 13 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Mops Used to Scrub Operating Theatre Floors | 74 |
| 14 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Theatre Floors | 76 |
| 14 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Theatre Floors | 77 |
| 15 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia Masks | 81 |
| 15 B | Effect of Decontamination on Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia Masks | 83,84 |
| 15 C | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia Masks Sampled from Storage Cabinets | 85 |
| 15 D | Comparison of Degree and Types of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia Masks | 86 |

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

| <u>Table</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|---------------------|
| 16 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes | 89 |
| 16 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes | 91 |
| 16 C | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes and Mouthpieces Receiving Modified Decontamination | 93 |
| 16 D | Comparison of Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes Before and After Modified Decontamination | 94 |
| 17 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Stretcher Blankets | 98,99 |
| 17 B | Degree and Type of Bacterial Contamination of Stretcher Blankets | 100 |
| 18 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Depots in Operating Theatres | 104 |
| 18 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Depots in Laboratory | 105 |
| 19 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Surgeons' Hands | 112 |
| 19 B | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Surgeons' Hands | 115,116,
117,118 |
| 19 C | Comparison of Type and Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Surgeons' Hands | 119 |
| 20 A | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of the Operative Field | 123 |
| 21 A | Incidence of <u>M. pyogenes var. aureus</u> Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel (Nurses) | 128,129 |
| 21 B | Incidence of <u>M. pyogenes var. aureus</u> Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel (Surgeons) | 130,131 |
| 21 C | Incidence of <u>M. pyogenes var. aureus</u> Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel (Internes) | 132 |
| 21 D | Incidence of <u>M. pyogenes var. aureus</u> Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel and Students (Other Personnel and Students) | 133,134 |
| 21 E | Incidence of Carriers and Types of <u>M. pyogenes var. aureus</u> Among Operating Theatre Personnel | 135,136 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1 C | General Electric Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler and Inter-Matic Interval Timer | 154 |
| 1 D | A Vertical Section of the Duplex Electrostatic Air-Sampler | 153 |
| 4 C | Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 30 |
| 5 B | Effect of Air Conditioning on Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 33 |
| 7 B | Comparison of Indoor Temperature with Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 40 |
| 7 C | Comparison of Outdoor Temperature with Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 41 |
| 8 B | Correction for Relative Humidity Readings | 157 |
| 8 D | Comparison of Relative Humidity with Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms | 44 |

INTRODUCTION



INTRODUCTION

The importance of cleanliness during operative procedures was appreciated long before the causative agents of infection were known. Ancient writings in Sanscrit discuss the importance of cleanliness of the operator's hands and the advantage of shortly clipped hair and beards. Before the development of surgical asepsis erysipelas, pyemia, septicemia and hospital gangrene were prevalent. Surgery was limited by the high mortality rate of 50%. Minor wound sepsis indicated by the presence of "laudable pus" was regarded as a sign of healing (Trent 1946). Burton and Homes investigated the transmission and contagiousness of purulent and surgical fever. White noted the similarity of the two conditions and advocated cleanliness as a means of controlling their spread. Semmelweiss was the first to prove that the transmission of infection could be prevented by a simple hand washing technique. Pasteur's discoveries of the universal distribution of micro-organisms and his germ theory of disease established a rational basis for further measures for the prevention of infection. Koch later isolated Streptococcus pyogenes which was the most serious cause of wound infection at this time. In 1881 Dogsbton isolated Staphylococcus aureus (Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus) from suppurative lesions. In 1880 Lister developed his antiseptic surgical technique which included phenol dressings for the skin and instruments as well as a phenol spray. Von Bergman developed aseptic surgical techniques which gradually replaced antisepsis (Williams 1956), although the relative merits of both are still under discussion (Leading Article, Lancet, 1956). Bacteriologists by this time had shown that air was not the major source of infection and that many of the agents used in antisepsis were ineffective. Early

CHAPTER I

The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject. It begins with a discussion of the early attempts to explain the phenomena of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author then turns to a consideration of the modern view of the subject, and discusses the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is well illustrated with numerous examples and figures. It is a valuable work for all those who are interested in the history and philosophy of science.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the phenomena of life. It begins with a discussion of the early attempts to explain the phenomena of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author then turns to a consideration of the modern view of the subject, and discusses the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is well illustrated with numerous examples and figures. It is a valuable work for all those who are interested in the history and philosophy of science.

The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. It begins with a discussion of the early attempts to explain the phenomena of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author then turns to a consideration of the modern view of the subject, and discusses the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is well illustrated with numerous examples and figures. It is a valuable work for all those who are interested in the history and philosophy of science.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. It begins with a discussion of the early attempts to explain the phenomena of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author then turns to a consideration of the modern view of the subject, and discusses the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is well illustrated with numerous examples and figures. It is a valuable work for all those who are interested in the history and philosophy of science.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. It begins with a discussion of the early attempts to explain the phenomena of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author then turns to a consideration of the modern view of the subject, and discusses the various methods which have been employed to study the phenomena of life. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is well illustrated with numerous examples and figures. It is a valuable work for all those who are interested in the history and philosophy of science.

aseptic techniques included the following measures:

- separation of clean and dirty cases,
- sterilization of air by heat and filtration,
- soap and water scrubs along with mercuric chloride or iodide,
- soaks for the operating team,
- sterilization of drapes by boiling,
- closure of wounds without drainage,

(Trent 1946).

During the early twentieth century further developments such as the use of rubber gloves and masking showed the triumph of asepsis. During World War I the increased incidence of wound infection caused a return to chemical disinfection of wounds. The Second World War again saw increased wound infection, but this time the value of asepsis was recognized (McKissock et al., 1941; M.R.C. War Memorandum, 1944).

Prior to this period newer techniques such as serological typing made possible renewed studies concerning the transmission of infection. Wells and Wells (1936) established the importance of air as a means of transmission of infection. The development of chemotherapy and antibiotics reduced the importance of streptococcal infections which can be largely controlled by these agents, although streptococcal infections associated with drug-resistant staphylococci may be difficult to treat (Rountree, 1955). In their place, staphylococcal infections have become increasingly prevalent and this situation has been aggravated by the development of antibiotic-resistant strains of this organism.

Among the various bacteriological methods used in investigating staphylococcal infections, antibiotic sensitivity was the first used. Tube dilution (Lepper et al., 1953-1955) and sensitivity discs (Finland

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem.

2. The second part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the results.

3. The third part is devoted to a discussion of the conclusions.

4. The fourth part is devoted to a discussion of the future work.

5. The fifth part is devoted to a discussion of the references.

6. The sixth part is devoted to a discussion of the appendix.

7. The seventh part is devoted to a discussion of the bibliography.

8. The eighth part is devoted to a discussion of the index.

9. The ninth part is devoted to a discussion of the summary.

10. The tenth part is devoted to a discussion of the conclusion.

11. The eleventh part is devoted to a discussion of the appendix.

12. The twelfth part is devoted to a discussion of the bibliography.

13. The thirteenth part is devoted to a discussion of the index.

14. The fourteenth part is devoted to a discussion of the summary.

15. The fifteenth part is devoted to a discussion of the conclusion.

16. The sixteenth part is devoted to a discussion of the appendix.

17. The seventeenth part is devoted to a discussion of the bibliography.

18. The eighteenth part is devoted to a discussion of the index.

19. The nineteenth part is devoted to a discussion of the summary.

20. The twentieth part is devoted to a discussion of the conclusion.

21. The twenty-first part is devoted to a discussion of the appendix.

22. The twenty-second part is devoted to a discussion of the bibliography.

23. The twenty-third part is devoted to a discussion of the index.

24. The twenty-fourth part is devoted to a discussion of the summary.

25. The twenty-fifth part is devoted to a discussion of the conclusion.

26. The twenty-sixth part is devoted to a discussion of the appendix.

27. The twenty-seventh part is devoted to a discussion of the bibliography.

28. The twenty-eighth part is devoted to a discussion of the index.

and Haight, 1953), as well as the plate screening method (Rantz and Rantz, 1956) have been used. Serological typing has also been used (Brodie et al., 1956). Phage typing has been of special use (Williams and Miles, 1949; Williams and Rippon, 1952-1953; Rountree, 1953) since phage susceptibility is a strain-specific characteristic. Most workers used a combination of antibiotic sensitivity and phage in typing strains.

The importance of nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus and their relation to wound infection has been of interest (Miles et al., 1944; Williams and Miles, 1949). Spink (1954) and Landy et al. (1954) discussed the importance of carriers as a reservoir for infection. The increasing antibiotic resistance of strains of staphylococci has been demonstrated (Knight and Collins, 1955; Lowbury, 1955). Nasal carriers have also been cited as a possible source of infection in maternity hospitals (Knott et al., 1944). Colbeck (1949) has found the nasopharynx of infants to be a reservoir for staphylococci. Barber and Burston (1955) investigated the relation between nasal carriers among personnel and conjunctival carriers among infants. Other workers who investigated the carrier rate among personnel and infants in relation to infection rates include McGuinness and Musgrove (1949), Denton et al. (1950), Edmunds et al. (1955) and Sherman et al. (1956). Many workers including Lowbury (1955), Tulloch (1954), Gould and Allan (1954) and Barber and Burston (1955) recommended the treatment of carriers as a means of preventing the spread of hospital infections.

The increase in antibiotic resistance of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus, especially in the hospital environment, has been the cause of alarm to many hospital administrators. Duff and Murray (1953) warned of increasing clinical and bacteriological problems caused by widespread

antibiotic use. Among those suggesting control of the use of antibiotics were Clough (1955), The Lancet (Leading Article, 1956) and the Southern Medical Journal (Editorial, 1953). Newer antibiotics have been introduced including erythromycin (Forfar et al., 1955) and novobiocin (Rutenberg et al., 1956), but micro-organisms develop resistance to these agents. The only rational approach to the problem appears to be a restriction of the use of the newer agents for emergencies (Leading Article, Lancet, 1956; Leading Article, British Medical Journal, 1956).

Despite this confusion of literature concerning increased infection and carrier rates, several basic factors have become apparent. Howe (1954) stated that the development of infection depends upon the resistance of the host, virulence of the infecting organism and the size of the inoculum. The danger of infection is no greater than before, the present differences being the type and preponderance of the organisms involved. McDermott (1956) claimed that the incidence of healthy carriers which has been so widely reported has little to do with disease. He claimed that staphylococci have not increased their pathogenicity since the relative number of admittances of staphylococcal infections to hospitals has remained the same as in former years. There is little evidence of increased severity of staphylococcal disease or the spread of unusually virulent organisms. Instead the delicate balance in host - parasite relationship has been shifted because of a greater prevalence and spread of the infecting organisms. Modern therapy may be responsible for decreased host resistance because of the survival of patients less able to combat infection, drug therapy which lowers resistance and the frequency of skin punctures in therapy. The importance of decreased host resistance in staphylococcal infections has also been stressed by Elek (1956).

The congregation of susceptible hosts in hospitals is also of importance in the spread of infections. Because of the ubiquitous character of the organisms involved, McDermott stated that their exclusion from the hospital environment is impossible. The rational approaches to this problem are increasing continuous asepsis in all O.R. or ward procedures and investigation concerning means of increasing the host's defenses against infective organisms.

The possible sources of contamination which have been considered in operative wound infection are many and varied. Brewer (1915) discussed the importance of adequate sterilization of supplies and the use of antiseptics in preventing contamination from O.R. [★] supplies. Meleney (1935, 1940) stressed the importance of direct and indirect contact via the operators' hands and respiratory tract, the skin of the patient, instruments and materials used during operating, and the air as possible sources for streptococcal infections. Gardner (1937) stressed the importance of the air as a vector for infecting organisms suggesting the use of dust traps, masking, instrument canopies and the elimination of air currents to avoid postoperative infection. Hare and Willets (1941) recognized the importance of dust control in preventing the spread of staphylococcal and streptococcal infections. Urkov (1945) suggested that operating techniques are adequate but that asepsis should be practised in wound dressing. Blair (1948) listed the respiratory tract and hands of the operator, the skin of the patient, instruments and the air as sources of contamination. Walter (1952) said that the construction of operating rooms is of great importance in proper aseptic techniques. Clark et al. (1952) discussed the importance of aerial contamination from carriers, air and dust from bedclothes.

★ Operating Room

Colebrook (1955) suggested the oiling of floors and bedclothes along with positive pressure ventilation as aids to general aseptic measures. Shooter et al. (1956) also suggested the use of air conditioning in operating rooms for reducing aerial contamination. Hare (1956) stressed the importance of certain respiratory carriers in the spread of infections. Colbeck (1956) reviewed the importance of fomites especially in relation to bedding and hand washing facilities. The multiplicity of possible sources of contamination has been recognized by such workers as Dolman (1956), and Starkey (1956). The latter stated that there is no well-defined source or reason for hospital staphylococcal infections and every hospital should regard itself as being equally susceptible to infections. Because of the ubiquitous character of the organisms involved all means of preventing infections should be employed and a systematic rechecking of all existing measures should be carried out.

EXPERIMENTAL

GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS(a) "Air Sampling"Historical Introduction

Pasteur was the first to show that micro-organisms were always present in the air. Lister, influenced by Pasteur's ideas, devised a continuous phenol spray to prevent aerial contamination of surgical wounds. Chaplin (1914) claimed that expired air was normally sterile. Pflugge studied droplet infection showing that expired droplets over 0.1 mm. in diameter fell quickly and were thus unimportant in the transfer of respiratory infections. Wells and Wells (1936) showed that Pflugge's work was incomplete in that droplets less than 0.1 mm. in diameter remained suspended for hours and a large proportion of these evaporated, leaving a residue of organic material containing bacteria (droplet nuclei) which could remain suspended 2 or more days before settling. Droplets, droplet nuclei and dust were shown to be the important factors contributing to aerial contamination. The question of what part certain individual factors play in contamination is still unsettled. Hart (1946) claimed that aerial contamination has become important again because of adequate control of other direct and indirect sources of contamination. Longer more traumatizing operations on debilitated patients as a result of surgical advances may also be a contributing factor. Hart (1938) included inadequate masking, clinical carriers, personnel with respiratory infections, the number of occupants in operating rooms and the type of activity as possible factors contributing to aerial transmission of pathogenic micro-organisms.

Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of the proposed system on the performance of the system. The study is divided into two main parts: a theoretical analysis and an experimental evaluation. The theoretical analysis is based on the principles of the system and the results of previous studies. The experimental evaluation is based on the results of a series of experiments conducted on a real system. The results of the study are presented in the following sections. The first section presents the theoretical analysis, which shows that the proposed system can improve the performance of the system. The second section presents the experimental evaluation, which shows that the proposed system can improve the performance of the system in a real environment. The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

| Parameter | Proposed System | Reference System |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Performance | Improved | Baseline |
| Stability | Improved | Baseline |
| Scalability | Improved | Baseline |

Bourdillon and Colebrook (1946) stated that blankets and dressings may be important sources of air-borne pathogens. ~~Hamburger~~ and Green (1946) stressed the importance of the carriers in the transmission of streptococcal infections. Nose blowing, hands and handkerchiefs were listed as possible vectors for the spread of streptococci. Pulvertaft (1947) stressed the importance of dust in air-borne infections. He recommended ventilation and oiling for dust control. Colebrook and Cawston (1948) showed that outside air contains bacteria but relatively few pathogens compared to the air of an occupied room. They recommended ventilation with outside air as a means of reducing the numbers of air-borne bacteria. Bourdillon et al. (1948) listed the following sources of air-borne bacteria: hair of personnel, respiratory tracts of personnel, skin of patients, operators' hands, textiles used in operating rooms, air sucked in from below operating room doors and windows.

Girdleston and Bourdillon (1951) have set the following arbitrary limits of aerial contamination:

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Minor operations and dressings ... | 20 organisms per cu. ft. |
| Major operations on tissues of normal resistance to infection | |
| | 10 organisms per cu. ft. |
| Burns and operations on tissues of low resistance to infection | |
| | 0.1 to 2 organisms per cu. ft. |

These figures, representing total numbers of bacteria and not necessarily pathogens, were arrived at by statistical evaluation of aerial contamination and infection rates. The ideal situation would, of course, be an atmosphere entirely free of bacteria.

Various methods have been used to control air-borne bacteria, including chemical disinfection, heat treatment, ultraviolet radiation, air conditioning, air traps and dust control by oiling.

Chemical disinfection was used long before the spread of infection by aerial routes was established, e.g. burning sulphur was used during the Middle Ages. The first rational use of chemicals was Lister's phenol spray which was used to combat air-borne contamination in operating rooms. Phenol has long since been replaced by less irritating chemicals. Formalin produced by the action of potassium permanganate on paraformaldehyde is still used for disinfection of air in unoccupied areas. Hypochlorites have been used as a 1% sodium hypochlorite spray or by boiling an aqueous solution with sodium acid phosphate buffer. Bleaching powder has been reacted with water and carbon dioxide (Bourdillon et al., 1948). Because hypochlorites are corrosive their use is limited to confined areas with poor ventilation. Propylene glycol has been dispersed by vaporization using a hot plate. This agent is effective but condenses on walls and windows (Robertson, 1946). Triethylene glycol has been used by vaporization but its odor is a limiting factor. Organic acids such as lactic or levulinic acid have been used by spraying but they tend to be irritating. Aliphatic alpha-hydroxy carboxylic acids such as alpha-hydroxy methyl butyric acid have also been used. MacKay (1952) described the use of hexylresorcinol as heat-generated vapour. The drug is ineffective for spores. Nash (1951) stated that relative humidity and solubility limits affect the efficiency of chemicals since saturation rather than concentration is important. If the humidity is too high the chemical is diluted. If the humidity is too low the substance may precipitate. Robertson (1946) described a glycostat for determining and regulating the concentration of disinfectant vapours. Ingraham (1950) listed toxicity, offensiveness, methods of dispersal (sprays, heat, vaporization

at or near room temperature) and difficulties in maintaining vapour concentration as factors which limit the usefulness of aerial disinfectants. The conflicting results shown in field trials are due to the difficulty in establishing controls.

Heat has been used in aerial decontamination as dry heat or steam. Dry heat is usually applied by means of electric furnaces internally to the area to be treated or Bunsen burners may be used as a source of heat in emergencies. The temperature required depends on the type of bacteria, size of particles, presence of protein or other organic material and sporing. Temperatures of 175°C. to 300°C. have been used (Bourdillon et al., 1948). Steam has been circulated through rooms. The number of bacteria is reduced appreciably but sterilization is impossible by this means. Both types of heat treatment are limited to areas which can be sealed off during treatment. Corrosion is also a limiting factor especially with steam. After treatment progressive recontamination of the air readily occurs.

Of the many means of controlling air-borne micro-organisms ultraviolet radiation has received the most attention. Gates (1930) determined the effect of ultraviolet radiation on Staphylococcus aureus. Major and Wilder (1937) determined the effects of wavelength, exposure time, velocity, dust and relative humidity on the efficiency of ultraviolet lamps. Hart (1937-1938) claimed that the air of operating theatres is highly contaminated with pathogenic bacteria and that this air is an important source of contamination for every operative procedure. He recommended the use of low vapour pressure mercury lamps which emit rays of 2537 Å° for the control of "unexplained infections" (1941-1942). Hart used exposed Petri plates, infection rates and postoperative temperature elevation as criteria in his evaluation. Wells and Wells (1936) used their air centrifuge in

determining the action of ultraviolet radiation on bacteria contained in droplet nuclei. Robertson et al. (1939-1940) evaluated the use of ultraviolet lamps in air ducts and as a radiant curtain compared to ventilation. Koller (1939) discussed the use of ultraviolet lamps in air ducts and the effect of relative humidity on their efficiency. Kraissl et al. (1940) used exposed Petri plates in a test chamber to determine the efficiency of ultraviolet lamps for the disinfection of operating room air. Rentschler et al. (1941, 1942) in their studies on aerial and deposited E. coli, showed that ultraviolet radiation is most effective for actively growing organisms. Cruickshank (1947) discussed ultraviolet radiation as a means of controlling infection spread by droplet nuclei. Anderson (1947) discussed the use of ultraviolet radiation in the elimination of air-borne infection; the prevention of cross-infection and as an adjunct to aseptic techniques. Frazer (1946, 1947) discussed the relative advantages of overhead ultraviolet lamps, lamps focused on the upper parts of walls, in air ducts and local or spot lamps. He stated that routine use of ultraviolet lamps during operations does not contribute to visceral irritation. Bourdillon and Lidwell (1948) stated that ultraviolet radiation is more effective for bacteria distributed by moisture droplets than for those contained in dust particles. Thomas et al. (1948) recommended the use of dust filters to reduce dust-borne organisms when ultraviolet lamps are used to reduce aerial contamination. Barrier radiation (batteries of lamps surrounding doorways of cubicles) requires high intensity units and little traffic to prevent air currents. Overhead or spot lamps must not cause irritation of the operators' or patients' skin. Air duct units require controlled air

currents. Because of these disadvantages the use of radiation is largely confined to units in air ducts in combination with dust filters and forced air conditioning. Goodman et al. (1949) stated that air conditioning alone increases aerial contamination, but is beneficial when combined with ultraviolet radiation and dust control.

Relative humidity and dust are important factors in the control of air-borne micro-organisms. Lowbury (1954) recommended a relative humidity of 50-60% when combined with ultraviolet radiation. Dunklin and Puck (1948) stated that the mortality rate of bacteria in air depends on relative humidity, the death rate being highest at 50%. The lethal effect of moisture is said to be due to impurities such as sodium chloride in the air-borne droplets. Taylor (1955) stated that a relative humidity of 50% to 55% is most effective in the presence of sodium chloride. Lidwell and Lowbury (1950) showed that relative humidity also has an effect on survival rates of dust-borne bacteria. Loosli (1948) stated that floors and bedclothes are the important factors in the spread of dust-borne micro-organisms. He recommended oiling as a control measure. ^{et al.} Anderson (1944) recommended oiling of floors (1 gallon of spindle oil per 1000 square feet of floor surface) for controlling respiratory infections. Clayton and Robertson (1945) also recommended oiling of floors. They described the use of an emulsion containing mineral oil and Fixanol C (cetyl pyridinium bromide) for oiling of bedclothes. Duguid and Wallace (1948) stated that dust from clothing may be associated with the spread of infections.

Operating Theatres

All operating theatres in the University of Alberta Hospital are

situated on the fifth floor of the north wing. Operating theatres are connected by a corridor which is separated from the main corridor by swinging doors. Traffic control regulations are posted but these regulations are not rigidly enforced. Use of the ambulance elevator is not restricted and it may be used for general traffic when other elevators are out of order, resulting in greatly increased corridor traffic at such times.

All doors of operating rooms open directly onto the corridor and are frequently left open throughout the operating day.

Windows are equipped with screens and draught guards. They are usually left open in warm weather except in operating theatres I, II and III, which were equipped with air conditioning units late in the course of this investigation.

There is no apparent control of traffic in operating theatres. The circulating nurse may enter an operating room several times to obtain supplies. Since there are no observation rooms, medical students must enter the operating rooms for teaching purposes. All persons entering operating theatres must be properly capped and masked. Only operators, assistants, instrument nurses and sponge nurses wear sterile gowns. Only operators and assistants wear overboots which were provided during this investigation, although this practice is not enforced. Nurses formerly wore ward uniforms, but are now provided with special uniforms. Persons may occasionally be seen entering operating theatres with street clothes and shoes.

Methods and Materials

Air Sampling Devices

Several types of sampling devices have been used in determining the spread and control of air-borne micro-organisms. They include Wells' and Wells' centrifuge tube (1936), various washing or bubbling devices, atomizers, and impinging devices. Among the latter type there are the funnel aeroscope, radial jet samplers, various types of slit samplers (Bourdillon et al., 1948; Dickes and Wilson, 1954) and the duplex electrostatic sampler (Luckiesh, Taylor and Halliday, 1946, 1947, 1949). The General Electric Bacterial Air-sampler was used for all tests in this series (Appendix A). This apparatus has a capacity of 0.5 cubic feet of air per minute.

Samples consisted of a pair of cultures on blood agar plates representing negative and positive charged particles respectively. The cultures are called "sampler plates" in this report. Cultures were also obtained by exposure of blood agar plates to collect bacteria settling out of the air. These plates are called "deposit plates". All cultures were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C. for 48 hours before counting colonies by the use of a Quebec Colony Counter.

Preliminary Experiments

Preliminary experiments to determine optimum sampling volume for the Electrostatic Air Sampler were conducted in room M 86 of the University of Alberta. The room is a large student laboratory, with the following dimensions: 57.5 ft x 45.5 ft x 13.5 ft. The total

volume of the room is 35,319 cu. ft. Samples were taken of $2\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 30 cu. ft volumes of air. Samples of air were taken when students entered, in the presence of students, and after students had left the laboratory. One sample was also taken in M 71, a smaller student laboratory with the following dimensions: 27 ft x 15 ft x 13.5 ft. The total volume of this laboratory is 5,467 cu. ft. Incubation of sample plates was as previously described.

The results are shown in Table 1 A.(page 18). Organisms which grew on the sample plates included aerobic spore bearers, diphtheroids, Streptococcus viridans, Neisseria, moulds, Actinomycetes, Gaffkya, Sarcina and Micrococci. Hemolytic and indifferent Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus and albus were included in the latter group. The total colony counts were in the neighborhood of 300 colonies for samples of 25 or 30 cu. ft of air. It was, therefore, decided to use 30 cu. ft volumes, requiring a one-hour sampling time, as a standard for sampling air in the hospital.

The results show a low order of contamination in the unoccupied laboratory with a significant rise in flora after students entered. The higher counts shown in samples taken with students present for half of the sampling period were probably due to the increase in activity during their exit from the laboratory. The count of aerial bacteria was reduced within an hour after students had left, but did not return to the original level during the test period.

Two preliminary sets of air samples were taken in operating rooms labelled operating theatres III and II. Using the electrostatic air-sampler, the first sample, at 5:00 to 6:00 a.m., was controlled by an automatic timing device. Notes were taken concerning the type of

Determination of Optimum Sample Volumes for Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler

| Date, Sampling Conditions and Initial Time | Number of Colonies per Sample | | | | Average no. of organisms per fu. ft of air |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | 2½ cu. ft | 7½ cu. ft | 15 cu. ft | 30 cu. ft Total | |
| Sept. 31, 1955 M 71
11:00 a.m. Lab. empty | | | 29 | 29 | 1.93 |
| M 86
12:30 p.m. Lab. empty | 8 | 10 | 13 | 37 | 1.48 |
| 2:30 p.m. Students 1 hr. | 16 | 55 | 172 | 243 | 9.72 |
| 4:00 p.m. Empty ½ hr. | 17 | 22 | 27 | 66 | 2.64 |
| Oct. 1, 1955 M 86
10:55 a.m. Lab. empty 5 min. | 11 | 58 | 33 | 102 | 2.08 |
| Oct. 3, 1955 M 86
8:45 a.m. Lab. empty | 4 | 11 | 32 | 47 | 1.04 |
| 9:30 a.m. Students ½ hr. | 25 | 57 | 103 | 185 | 7.40 |
| 1:00 p.m. Students present ½ time | | | | 305 | 10.17 |
| Oct. 5, 1955 M 86
2:00 p.m. Students present ½ time | 11 | 114 | 90 | 215 | 8.60 |
| Nov. 25, 1955 M 86
3:00 p.m. Students ½ hr. | | | | 359 | 11.97 |
| 4:00 p.m. Students present ½ time | | | | 335 | 11.17 |
| Averages:
Lab. empty (before students)
Students
Students present ½ of time
Lab. again empty (after students) | | | | | 1.48
9.70
9.98
2.36 |

[illegible]

100

Figure 1 shows a 2D hexagonal lattice. A central solid circle is labeled '1'. It is surrounded by six open circles, which are labeled '2' through '7' in a clockwise direction starting from the top. The lattice extends further outwards, with more solid and open circles visible. The caption indicates that solid circles represent sites with a value of 1 and open circles represent sites with a value of 0.

Figure 1

100

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

operation, time, number of persons present and the location of doors and windows. The counts of these samples, listed in Table 1 B, (page 20), show a significant rise in bacterial flora of the air during occupation.

The next series of air samples consisted of 30 cu. ft volumes of air taken in the unoccupied theatre (at 5:00 to 6:00 a.m.), during the first case (at approximately 9:00 to 10:00 a.m.) and after the case (at approximately 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.). The results of these cultures are given in Table 2 A (page 21). Deposit plates were also taken by exposing blood agar plates in the operating room overnight until 9:00 a.m., from 9:00 a.m. until approximately 11:30 a.m. and from 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. The results of these cultures, recorded as the number of particles settling out on a blood agar plate per hour, are given in Table 2 B (page 22). Missed results in the "sampler" plates were due to the sampler being turned off. Missed results in "deposit" plates were due to drying of the culture medium. Organisms which grew on the culture plates included aerobic spore bearers, diphtheroids, Neisseria, coliforms, Actinomycetes, moulds, Streptococcus viridans, Gaffkya, Sarcina and Micrococci, including Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus.

Because there was a greater degree of aerial contamination (22.4 organisms per cu. ft) in operating theatre III when the doors were open during the operative procedure, it was decided that a series of air samples should be taken from the north end of the corridor (near O.R. II) and from the centre of the corridor of the operating wing (near O.R. III). Samples of 30 cu. ft of air were taken at approximately the same times as those in the previous series. The results are shown in Table 2 C (page 23). The counts were higher for the samples

TABLE 1 B

Comparison of Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Room Air Before and During Occupation

| Date 1955 | Operating Theatre | Time of Case | Time of Sampling | No. of organisms per cu.ft of air | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Theatre Unoccupied | Theatre Occupied |
| Oct. 28 | III | 8:00-11:30 a.m. | 5:00-6:00 a.m. | 1.43 | |
| | | | 9:30-10:30 a.m. | | 23.33 |
| Oct. 31 | II | 8:15-11:30 a.m. | 5:00-6:00 a.m. | 0.20 | |
| | | | 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. | | 10.00 |
| | | | Average | 0.82 | 16.67 |

TABLE 2 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Room Air Determined by Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler

| Date 1955 | O.R. No. | Theatre
Unoccupied
(5 - 6 a.m.)
No. organisms
per cu.ft air | During First Case | | After Case | |
|-----------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | Time of
Sampling | No. organisms
per cu.ft air | Time of
Sampling | No. organisms per
cu. ft of air |
| Dec. 1 | III | 0.30 | 9:00-10:00 | 22.8 | 12:15-1:15 | ----- |
| Dec. 2 | III | 2.67 | 9:00-10:00 | ----- | 11:00-12:00 | 10.17 |
| Dec. 6 | VII | 0.23 | 9:00-10:00 | ----- | 12:00-1:00 | 11.5 |
| Dec. 7 | VII | 0.46 | 9:00-10:00 | ----- | 12:00-1:00 | ----- |
| Dec. 8 | VII | 0.60 | 9:00-10:00 | ----- | 11:00-12:00 | 26.43 |
| Dec. 9 | V | ----- | 9:00-10:00 | 10.2 | ----- | ----- |
| Dec. 13 | VI | 2.63 | 9:15-10:15 | ----- | 11:15-12:15 | 11.27 |
| Dec. 14 | III | 0.60 | 9:00-10:00 | ----- | 11:30-12:30 | ----- |
| Dec. 15 | II | 0.93 | 9:00-10:00 | ----- | 10:15-11:15 | 6.9 |
| Dec. 16 | III | 0.63 | 9:00-10:00 | 18.4 | 11:30-12:30 | 16.2 |
| Average | | 1.01 | 17.1 | | 13.73 | |

(21)

TABLE 2 B

Bacteria Settling out of Air in Operating Rooms Determined by Deposit on Exposed Culture Plates

| Date
1955
O.R.
No. | Theatre Unoccupied | | During First Case | | After Case | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | Time of
Sampling | No. organisms
per hour | Time of
Sampling | No. organisms
per hour | Time of
Sampling | No. organisms
per hour |
| Dec. 2 III | 3:00pm-9:00am | 13.4 | 9:00-11:00 | 67.5 | 11:00-2:30pm | 71.5 |
| Dec. 6 III | 5:30pm-9:00am | 11.5 | 9:00-11:00 | ----- | 11:00-3:00pm | 45.3 |
| Dec. 7 VII | 3:30pm-9:00am | ----- | 9:00-10:30 | 54.6 | 10:30-2:00pm | 56.6 |
| Dec. 8 VII | 2:00pm-9:00am | 42.0 | 9:00-10:00 | 67.0 | 10:00-2:00pm | 68.0 |
| Dec. 9 V | 3:00pm-9:00am | 4.8 | 9:00-10:00 | 52.0 | ----- | ----- |
| Dec. 13 VI | 6:30pm-9:15am | 25.3 | 9:15-10:30 | 38.4 | 10:30-5:00pm | 24.0 |
| Dec. 14 III | 5:00pm-8:45am | 3.1 | 8:45-11:00 | 39.6 | 11:00-3:00pm | 28.5 |
| Dec. 15 II | 3:00pm-8:45am | 4.7 | 8:45-10:15 | 27.3 | 10:15-2:45pm | 18.7 |
| Dec. 16 III | 6:45pm-8:45am | 8.3 | 8:45-11:00 | 72.0 | 11:00-2:00pm | 51.6 |
| Average | | 14.1 | 52.3 | | 45.5 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 | 1404 | 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 | 1423 | 1424 | 1425 | 1426 | 1427 | 1428 | 1429 | 1430 | 1431 | 1432 | 1433 | 1434 | 1435 | 1436 | 1437 | 1438 | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 | 1451 | 1452 | 1453 | 1454 | 1455 | 1456 | 1457 | 1458 | 1459 | 1460 | 1461 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 | 1479 | 1480 | 1481 | 1482 | 1483 | 1484 | 1485 | 1486 | 1487 | 1488 | 1489 | 1490 | 1491 | 1492 | 1493 | 1494 | 1495 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

TABLE 2 CDegree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Corridors of Operating Wing

| Date | Location | Number of organisms per cu. ft of air | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | 5:00-6:00 a.m. | 9:00-10:00 a.m. | approximately
11:30 a.m. -
12:30 p.m. |
| Dec. 12/55 | Centre of
Corridor
(near
O.R. III) | 2.93 | 33.0 | 30.3 |
| Dec. 22/55 | | 2.67 | ---- | ---- |
| Dec. 23/55 | | 1.3 | 20.3 | 14.9 |
| Dec. 29/55 | | 3.2 | 30.27 | 20.3 |
| Jan. 4/56 | | 3.0 | 48.0 | 31.7 |
| Average | | 2.6 | 32.9 | 24.3 |
| Dec. 30/55 | North end
of corridor
(near
O.R. II) | 0.93 | 14.53 | 12.73 |
| Dec. 31/55 | | 1.93 | 8.33 | 28.83 |
| Jan. 6/56 | | 1.40 | 19.67 | 19.33 |
| Jan. 26/56 | | 0.8 | 20.57 | 21.57 |
| Jan. 27/56 | | 1.3 | 18.30 | 10.77 |
| Average | | 1.27 | 16.28 | 18.64 |

Table 1

Summary of the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction.

| Concentration of solution (M) | Rate of reaction (mol/l.s) | Time taken (s) | Volume of gas evolved (ml) | Temperature (°C) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 0.1 | 0.001 | 100 | 10 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 0.002 | 50 | 20 | 25 |
| 0.3 | 0.003 | 33 | 30 | 25 |
| 0.4 | 0.004 | 25 | 40 | 25 |
| 0.5 | 0.005 | 20 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.6 | 0.006 | 16.7 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.7 | 0.007 | 14.3 | 70 | 25 |
| 0.8 | 0.008 | 12.5 | 80 | 25 |
| 0.9 | 0.009 | 11.1 | 90 | 25 |
| 1.0 | 0.010 | 10 | 100 | 25 |

taken from the centre of the corridor than for those taken from the end, probably because of differences in amount of traffic. Counts were almost double those obtained in operating rooms during the first case.

Controls

In order to have some basis for comparison for air samples from operating rooms, cultures of air were sampled in rooms M 86 and M 71 of the University of Alberta, the student laboratories used for the initial tests. Air samples were obtained hourly by use of the Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler and by exposure of blood agar plates. Culturing methods were the same as those previously employed. The results are given in Table 3 A (page 25). The number of organisms per cu. ft of air was much higher in the large laboratory with a large number of students than in the smaller laboratory with fewer students present.

A second set of hourly air samples was obtained of outdoor air by the same methods. Sampling apparatus was placed on window ledges, approximately 4 feet above ground level, on the east side of the east wing of the Medical Building. The results are shown in Table 3 B (page 26). Organisms recovered from this set of air samples were the same as those recovered in the laboratory, except that Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus, Streptococcus viridans or Streptococcus pyogenes were present in the air in the laboratory and these organisms were not found in air taken outside the building.

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air of Student Laboratories

| Date | Location and Sampling Conditions | Initial Sampling Time | Method of Sampling | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | Electrostatic Air-sampler | Deposit |
| | | | No. of organisms per cu. ft of air | No. of organisms settling per hour |
| Nov. 6/56 | M 86. Lab. un-occupied. Approx. 60 students entered at 1:25, remained until 4:35 | 12:27 | 2.30 | 15.0 |
| | | 1:29 | 11.17 | 55.5 |
| | | 2:52 | 14.37 | 87.0 |
| | | 3:52 | 15.03 | 76.0 |
| | | 4:52 | 5.67 | 45.0 |
| | | Average | 9.71 | 55.7 |
| Nov. 8/56 | M 71. Lab. unoccupied. 17 students entered at 1:25, remained until 3:30 | 1:00 | 2.33 | 5.0 |
| | | 1:30 | 2.20 | 27.0 |
| | | 2:30 | 3.90 | 28.0 |
| | | 3:30 | 2.83 | 21.0 |
| | | 4:30 | 1.47 | 6.0 |
| | | Average | 2.55 | 17.4 |

CONTENTS

Original Articles

1919

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

1919

1919

1919

1919

1919

TABLE 3 B

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Outside Air

| Date | Location of Sampler | Sampling Time | No. of organisms
per cu. ft of air | No. of organisms
settling per hour |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nov. 23/56 | Window ledge,
centre east wing | 9:23-10:30 | 7.49 | 486.5 |
| | | 10:30-11:35 | 8.61 | 299.1 |
| | | 11:35-12:35 | 12.67 | 440.0 |
| | | 12:35-1:30 | 11.35 | 328.3 |
| | | 1:30-2:32 | 8.77 | 274.8 |
| | | 2:32-3:30 | 8.96 | 206.9 |
| | | 3:30-5:45 | 13.24 | 158.7 |
| Average | | | 10.16 | 313.5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 | 1404 | 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 | 1423 | 1424 | 1425 | 1426 | 1427 | 1428 | 1429 | 1430 | 1431 | 1432 | 1433 | 1434 | 1435 | 1436 | 1437 | 1438 | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 | 1451 | 1452 | 1453 | 1454 | 1455 | 1456 | 1457 | 1458 | 1459 | 1460 | 1461 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 | 1479 | 1480 | 1481 | 1482 | 1483 | 1484 | 1485 | 1486 | 1487 | 1488 | 1489 | 1490 | 1491 | 1492 | 1493 | 1494 | 1495 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|

Test Series

This series of air samples was obtained during 105 cases representing 35 operating days, using the General Electric Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler and by exposure of 90 mm. culture plates. The medium used for all cultures was blood agar containing 5% sheep's red blood cells. Cultures were incubated for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting. The first samples, using the Electrostatic Air-sampler, were taken at 5:00-6:00 a.m. in the unoccupied theatre using an automatic timing device. Samples were taken before the first case from approximately 7:30 a.m. until the first case was started. Air samples were then taken hourly during each case, between cases (during cleaning) and after the last case. Deposit samples obtained by exposure of culture plates were taken at the same times except for the initial plates which were exposed from the evening before when the timing device on the air sampler was set until between 7:30 and 7:45 of the test day. The air sampler was located in a corner of the operating room at the approximate level of the operating table. Culture plates for deposit samples were placed against the opposite wall from the air sampler, usually on the cupboard used for anaesthetic supplies, to avoid draught from the sampler. Complete chronological records were also kept of the type and length of operations, techniques, traffic, temperature, relative humidity, sampling times, agents used, possible breaks in technique, etc. The results of air sampling using the air sampler are given in Table 4 A (page 28), while Table 4 B (page 29) shows counts obtained by exposure of blood agar plates. The average counts for the sampler plates are presented graphically in Figure 4 C (page 30).

TABLE 4 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms

Determined with G.E. Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler

TABLE 4 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms Determined With G.E. Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler

| Date
1956 | O.R. | Numbers of organisms per cubic foot of air | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Theatre
Unoccupied
5 - 6 a.m. | Before
First
Case | During
First
Case | Before
Second
Case | During
Second
Case | Before
Third
Case | During
Third
Case | Before
Fourth
Case | During
Fourth
Case | Before
Fifth
Case | During
Fifth
Case | After
Final
Case |
| Jan. 5 | II | 0.7 | 25.5 | 13.7 | 19.2 | 5.9 | | | | | | | 14.2 |
| 12 | II | 0.5 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 28.3 | 25.8 | | | | | | | 15.8 |
| 28 | VII | 0.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 8.0 | | | | | | | 5.6 |
| Feb. 2 | VII | 0.9 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 15.3 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 28.7 | | | | | 7.9 |
| 9 | III | 0.3 | 12.3 | 16.5 | 33.9 | 8.3 | | | | | | | 16.6 |
| 16 | V | 0.6 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 18.9 | 14.2 | 15.7 | | | 13.8 |
| 23 | VII | 0.8 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 28.4 | 15.9 | 33.4 | 21.5 | | | | | 15.7 |
| Mar. 1 | VI | 0.7 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 15.2 | 11.3 | 8.2 | | | | | 4.8 |
| 8 | V | 0.4 | 27.1 | 20.1 | 29.8 | 12.1 | 31.5 | 22.3 | | | | | 21.3 |
| 15 | III | 0.3 | 27.1 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 16.9 | 19.5 | 8.5 | | | | | 16.0 |
| 22 | I | 1.8 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 22.4 | 12.8 | | | | | | | 8.9 |
| 29 | III | 1.9 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 4.6 | 16.2 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 14.2 | 8.2 |
| May 17 | V | 0.6 | 17.5 | 13.4 | 26.0 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 15.6 | 22.0 | 15.2 | 13.2 |
| 24 | VII | 1.9 | 32.2 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 8.4 | 21.7 | 10.8 | 17.2 | 10.3 | | | 8.4 |
| 29 | VI | 1.3 | 29.0 | 9.0 | 17.5 | 7.2 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 19.3 | 15.7 | | | 21.7 |
| 30 | II | 1.0 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 22.1 | 15.2 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 7.9 |

(continued on next page)

TABLE 4 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms

Determined with G.E. Electrostatic Bacterial Air-sampler

| Date
1956 | O.R. | Numbers of organisms per cubic foot of air | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Theatre
Unoccupied
5 - 6 a.m. | Before
First
Case | During
First
Case | Before
Second
Case | During
Second
Case | Before
Third
Case | During
Third
Case | Before
Fourth
Case | During
Fourth
Case | Before
Fifth
Case | During
Fifth
Case | After
Final
Case |
| June 5 | I | 0.8 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 5.5 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 7.7 | | | 6.8 |
| 6 | I | 0.6 | 22.8 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 10.9 | 5.3 | | | | | 6.8 |
| 26 [*] | II | 0.7 | 27.2 | 17.5 | 28.8 | 16.9 | 19.6 | 11.6 | 16.7 | 11.4 | 25.9 | 9.3 | 19.4 |
| 27 | II | 0.4 | 19.6 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 21.4 | 6.9 | 18.0 | 16.8 | | | 27.9 |
| July 4 | VI | 1.8 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 11.3 | 26.3 | | | | | | | 13.9 |
| 5 [*] | II | 1.6 | 52.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 8.0 | 32.8 | 9.8 | | | | | 3.3 |
| 25 [*] | II | 0.5 | 21.2 | 14.3 | 20.8 | 12.4 | | | | | | | 19.3 |
| Aug. 8 [*] | II | 0.5 | 26.7 | 21.9 | 45.3 | 22.1 | 27.2 | 25.8 | | | | | 14.9 |
| 9 [*] | II | 0.7 | 21.4 | 5.6 | 18.8 | 9.8 | 26.3 | 15.6 | | | | | 18.9 |
| 16 | VI | 1.5 | 27.4 | 7.2 | 28.0 | 21.0 | | | | | | | 12.7 |
| 17 | VI | 1.9 | 26.6 | 14.2 | | | | | | | | | 16.8 |
| 22 | V | 0.3 | 37.1 | 19.5 | 29.5 | 13.9 | 26.8 | 11.2 | | | | | 22.9 |
| 23 | V | 0.5 | 25.3 | | 22.2 | 17.9 | 23.4 | 16.8 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 25.7 | 35.5 |
| Sept. 6 | VII | 0.4 | 24.2 | 30.7 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 34.8 | 17.6 | 39.9 | 36.1 | | | 17.5 |
| 7 | VII | 0.4 | 21.9 | 18.2 | 23.0 | 8.8 | 27.4 | 23.9 | 23.2 | 15.2 | 27.2 | 16.1 | 19.8 |
| 12 [*] | III | 0.7 | 21.9 | 9.8 | 17.9 | 8.1 | 23.9 | 12.1 | 23.2 | 13.2 | | | 10.8 |
| 13 [*] | I | 0.3 | 15.5 | 12.2 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 32.1 | 21.0 | | | | | 15.3 |
| 25 [*] | I | | | 12.5 | 16.2 | 19.5 | | | | | | | 13.6 |
| 26 [*] | III | 4.0 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 7.5 | | | | | 13.7 |
| Averages | | 0.9 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 21.2 | 13.8 | 21.2 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 14.3 |

* Air conditioning unit in use

TABLE 4 B

Bacteria Settling out of the Air in Operating RoomsDetermined by Exposure of Culture Plates

TABLE 4 B

Bacteria Settling out of the Air in Operating Rooms Determined by Exposure of Culture Plates

| Date
1956 | O.R. | Numbers of organisms settling per hour in | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Theatre
Unoccupied
(Overnight) | Before
First
Case | During
First
Case | Before
Second
Case | During
Second
Case | Before
Third
Case | During
Third
Case | Before
Fourth
Case | During
Fourth
Case | Before
Fifth
Case | During
Fifth
Case | After
Final
Case |
| Jan. 5 | II | ---- | 43.5 | 40.9 | 48.5 | 28.5 | | | | | | | 27.0 |
| 12 | II | ---- | 52.5 | 35.3 | 109.6 | 86.4 | | | | | | | 72.0 |
| 28 | VII | | 23.3 | 29.9 | | | | | | | | | 56.9 |
| Feb. 2 | VII | 5.0 | 45.7 | 17.4 | 63.5 | 122.7 | 80.2 | 50.0 | | | | | 62.9 |
| 9 | III | 7.9 | 106.7 | 50.6 | 68.3 | 24.0 | | | | | | | 66.7 |
| 16 | V | 2.6 | 23.6 | 30.0 | 28.6 | 32.5 | 50.2 | 66.0 | 63.0 | 30.0 | | | 38.2 |
| 23 | VI | 3.3 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 70.9 | 30.3 | 129.0 | 91.9 | | | | | 44.5 |
| Mar. 1 | VI | 2.7 | 22.3 | 17.3 | 103.8 | 11.8 | 35.3 | 11.6 | | | | | 60.9 |
| 8 | V | 3.5 | 50.0 | 56.5 | 78.0 | 47.5 | 91.9 | 39.5 | | | | | 127.0 |
| 15 | III | 11.1 | 92.1 | 99.6 | 90.0 | 29.7 | 35.2 | 26.8 | | | | | 39.7 |
| 22 | V | 12.2 | 68.7 | 138.0 | 98.7 | 33.4 | | | | | | | 34.6 |
| 29 | III | 11.8 | 23.1 | 36.7 | 84.0 | 19.2 | 49.1 | 23.5 | 95.5 | 30.0 | 60.0 | 410.0 | 30.8 |
| May 17 | V | 10.7 | 68.6 | 61.6 | 109.4 | 73.8 | 75.9 | 30.0 | 70.3 | 79.7 | 69.1 | 72.0 | 86.9 |
| 24 | VII | 18.0 | 96.8 | 37.8 | 80.0 | 72.6 | 99.3 | 32.5 | 100.4 | 58.6 | | | 90.0 |
| 29 | VI | 27.8 | 33.0 | 79.8 | 88.9 | 27.0 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 29.2 | 22.7 | | | 209.4 |
| 30 | II | 8.9 | 66.4 | 39.8 | 41.5 | 40.0 | 46.3 | 44.0 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 40.9 | 42.9 | 273.0 |

(continued on next page)

TABLE 4 B

Bacteria Settling out of the Air in Operating RoomsDetermined by Exposure of Culture Plates

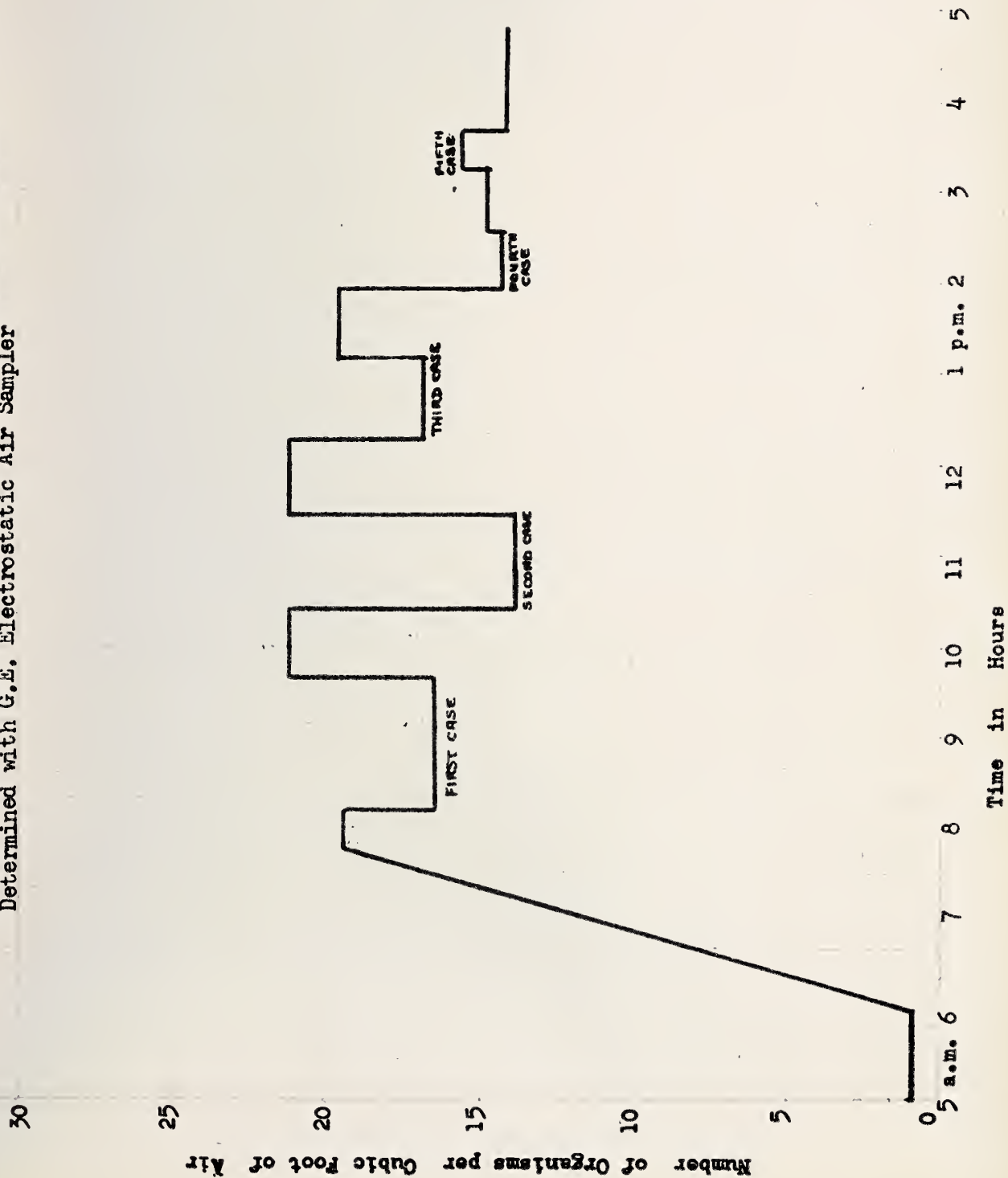
Numbers of organisms settling per hour air

| Date
1956 | O.R. | Theatre
Unoccupied
(overnight) | Before
First
Case | During
First
Case | Before
Second
Case | During
Second
Case | Before
Third
Case | During
Third
Case | Before
Fourth
Case | During
Fourth
Case | Before
Fifth
Case | During
Fifth
Case | After
Final
Case |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| June 5 | I | 17.2 | 33.8 | 15.7 | 31.1 | 14.5 | 65.5 | 51.4 | 56.8 | 51.7 | | | 15.0 |
| 6 | I | 15.9 | 93.5 | 65.8 | 41.5 | 37.5 | 47.1 | 36.1 | | | | | 34.8 |
| 26* | II | 5.4 | 70.0 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 56.6 | 61.7 | 42.9 | 86.3 | 55.4 | 85.0 | 46.9 | 210.0 |
| 27 | II | 10.9 | 96.7 | 38.1 | 43.8 | 27.9 | 114.5 | 25.0 | 78.3 | 51.6 | | | 77.9 |
| July 4 | VI | 20.7 | 67.1 | 56.4 | 73.6 | 79.3 | | | | | | | 62.0 |
| 5* | II | 5.7 | 109.5 | 56.3 | 206.7 | 63.9 | 243.0 | 52.3 | | | | | 43.4 |
| 25* | II | 23.6 | 62.3 | 32.9 | 96.9 | 59.9 | | | | | | | 66.0 |
| Aug. 8 | II | 9.1 | 95.6 | 54.0 | 93.7 | 32.8 | 84.2 | 71.4 | | | | | 60.0 |
| 9* | II | 9.8 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.5 | 25.8 | 81.5 | 41.0 | | | | | 84.9 |
| 16 | VI | 17.1 | 60.0 | 9.2 | 63.8 | 37.5 | | | | | | | 49.9 |
| 17 | VI | 6.5 | 38.5 | 30.9 | | | | | | | | | 60.9 |
| 22 | V | 5.4 | ---- | 75.2 | 78.5 | 36.0 | 107.7 | 61.9 | | | | | 22.8 |
| 23 | V | 7.3 | 84.0 | | 61.1 | 60.0 | 57.0 | 60.0 | 46.2 | 80.0 | 38.7 | 75.0 | 75.0 |
| Sept. 6 | VII | 19.5 | 97.9 | 94.3 | 112.8 | 50.0 | 143.3 | 48.4 | 45.8 | 56.5 | | | 98.7 |
| 7 | VII | 15.3 | 82.5 | 106.7 | 88.2 | 66.2 | 151.7 | 87.9 | 90.0 | 73.8 | 172.0 | 67.5 | 79.5 |
| 12* | I | 21.8 | 56.8 | 34.4 | 66.5 | 26.1 | 75.0 | 46.9 | 86.4 | 7.2 | | | 70.0 |
| 13* | III | 27.2 | 101.5 | 63.2 | 114.5 | 76.2 | 140.0 | 88.8 | | | | | 59.8 |
| 25* | I | 28.9 | ---- | 75.6 | 129.0 | 102.9 | | | | | | | 42.1 |
| 26* | III | 8.2 | 80.5 | 32.1 | 57.8 | 75.9 | 63.7 | 28.4 | | | | | 58.0 |
| Averages | | 12.5 | 64.1 | 49.8 | 80.7 | 48.7 | 85.8 | 47.7 | 68.8 | 49.5 | 77.6 | 119.1 | 74.0 |

* Air conditioning unit in use



General Environmental Conditions
Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms
Determined with G.E. Electrostatic Air Sampler





Effect of Air Conditioning

Frigidaire air conditioning units were installed in operating rooms I, II and III during the period of testing. These units, consisting of forced air fans with refrigerating units and glass-wool filters, may be set to draw in outside air or to recirculate inside air. The latter procedure was followed in the University Hospital. The air conditioning units were operated during the day only. Results of air samples taken with the air conditioning units in operation are indicated by an asterisk in Tables 4 A and 4 B. These results, summarized in Table 5 A (page 32) and Figure 5 B (page 33), show increased over-all aerial contamination with air conditioning units in operation. The results indicate a continual build-up or accumulation of micro-organisms in the air of the operating theatre throughout the day when recirculation of air by the air conditioning unit is in operation.

Since outside air contains fewer pathogens than indoor air (Bourdillon, et al. 1948), it would seem advisable to set the apparatus for intake of outside air, although a more efficient filter system would be of value with the present method of operation. The ideal would be a positive pressure ventilation system with efficient filters located in air intake ducts.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF THE EMPEROR OF THE ROMANS

FROM THE DEATH OF THE EMPEROR VESPASIAN

TO THE DEATH OF THE EMPEROR ADRIAN

BY THE REV. JOHN ECCLES, M.A.

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND VOLUME.

LONDON: PRINTED BY J. JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, 1794.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF THE EMPEROR OF THE ROMANS

FROM THE DEATH OF THE EMPEROR VESPASIAN

TO THE DEATH OF THE EMPEROR ADRIAN

BY THE REV. JOHN ECCLES, M.A.

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

IN TWO VOLUMES.

THE SECOND VOLUME.

LONDON: PRINTED BY J. JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, 1794.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF THE EMPEROR OF THE ROMANS

FROM THE DEATH OF THE EMPEROR VESPASIAN

General Environmental Conditions

Effect of Air Conditioning Units on Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms

| Time of Sampling | With Air Conditioning | | | Without Air Conditioning | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| | No. samples taken | Average no. of organisms per cu. ft of air | Av. time | No. samples taken | Average no. of organisms per cu. ft of air | Av. time |
| 5-6 a.m. (Theatre empty) | 9 | 1.0 | 60 | 25 | 0.9 | 60 |
| Before first case | 9 | 24.1 | 27 | 25 | 25.6 | 34 |
| During first case | 10 | 15.0 | 91 | 26 | 16.4 | 80 |
| Before second case | 10 | 22.4 | 29 | 24 | 20.6 | 41 |
| During second case | 10 | 14.0 | 61 | 24 | 12.6 | 52 |
| Before third case | 9 | 23.8 | 39 | 17 | 19.8 | 53 |
| During third case | 9 | 13.5 | 68 | 17 | 18.7 | 47 |
| Before fourth case | 3 | 22.4 | 39 | 10 | 18.9 | 48 |
| During fourth case | 3 | 13.1 | 49 | 10 | 14.8 | 36 |
| Before fifth case | 0 | ---- | --- | 5 | 14.9 | 43 |
| During fifth case | 0 | ---- | --- | 5 | 15.6 | 23 |
| After last case | 10 | 15.7 | 69 | 25 | 13.7 | 65 |

General Statement of the

Proceedings of the

Board of Directors of the

City of New York

for the year ending

December 31, 1871

Respectfully submitted,

Wm. A. Tilden

Mayor

City of New York

Attest:

John A. B. Smith

Recorder

City of New York

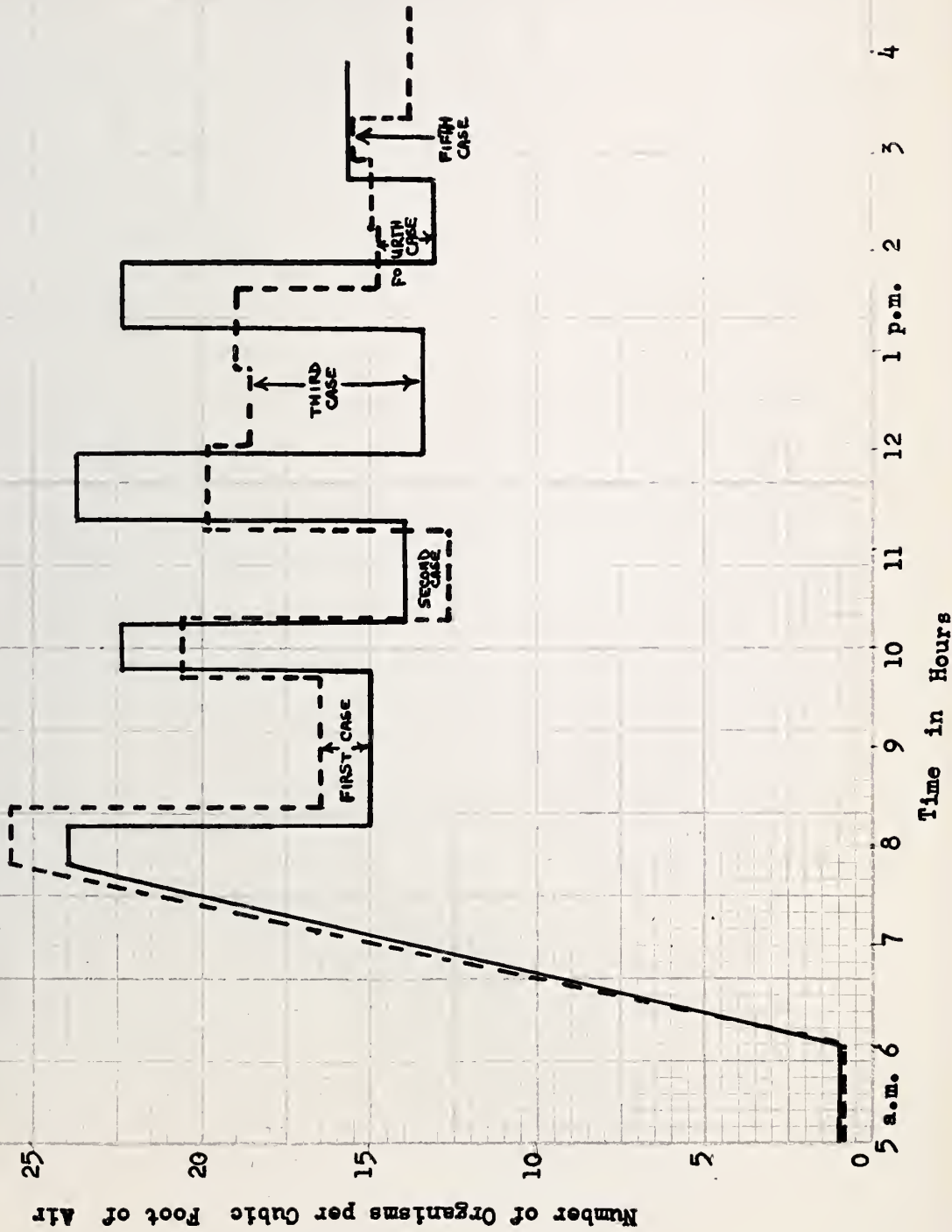
Filed for Record

at the City Clerk's Office

January 1, 1872

General Environmental Conditions Effect of Air Conditioning on Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms

— With Air Conditioning
 - - - Without Air Conditioning





Effect of Traffic

Traffic was determined by counting the number of persons entering an operating theatre during each operation from the time of the incision until the time of the closure. Traffic counts are tabulated in Table 6 A (page 35). The effect of the duration of the operative procedure on traffic and aerial contamination is shown in Table 6 B (page 36) by grouping cases according to the length of time required for surgery. These results show an increased average number of entries into the operating theatre corresponding to the length of the operative procedure. No such relationship can be shown between the amount of traffic and the degree of bacterial contamination of air in the operating theatres. Traffic counts are also compared according to the type of the operative procedure in Table 6 C (page 37). These results are inconclusive because of the number of uncontrolled variables, but our observations indicate that in the case of operations of a complex or unique character the amount of traffic may greatly exceed what may be termed normal or necessary. For example, the number of entries into the operating theatre was much higher during breast biopsies than during other short operative procedures. A corresponding increase in the degree of aerial contamination is demonstrated.

TABLE 6 AComparison of Traffic with Duration of Operative ProcedureTABLE 6 AComparison of Traffic with Duration of Operative Procedure

| Date
1956 | O.R. | Number of entries by individuals into operating
rooms | | | | | Duration of operative procedure in minutes | | | | |
|--------------|------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | During
First
Case | During
Second
Case | During
Third
Case | During
Fourth
Case | During
Fifth
Case | First
Case | Second
Case | Third
Case | Fourth
Case | Fifth
Case |
| Jan. 5 | II | 38 | 10 | | | | 272 | 122 | | | |
| 12 | II | 55 | 18 | | | | 182 | 25 | | | |
| 28 | VII | 5 | 22 | | | | 7 | 58 | | | |
| Feb. 2 | VII | 8 | 5 | 20 | | | 62 | 22 | 12 | | |
| 9 | III | 92 | 7 | | | | 254 | 25 | | | |
| 16 | V | 27 | 7 | 32 | 28 | | 22 | 24 | 60 | 18 | |
| 23 | VI | 58 | 39 | 38 | | | 142 | 95 | 74 | | |
| Mar. 1 | VI | 21 | 8 | 20 | | | 80 | 22 | 36 | | |
| 8 | V | 11 | 28 | 17 | | | 52 | 72 | 41 | | |
| 15 | III | 45 | 35 | 30 | | | 138 | 103 | 94 | | |
| 22 | V | 26 | 66 | | | | 80 | 158 | | | |
| 29 | III | 11 | 11 | 54 | 13 | 00 | 54 | 25 | 92 | 26 | 12 |
| May 17 | V | 11 | 15 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 38 | 48 | 34 | 64 | 25 |
| 24 | VII | 15 | 7 | 30 | 25 | | 46 | 38 | 61 | 44 | |
| 29 | VI | 49 | 12 | 10 | 22 | | 115 | 20 | 26 | 45 | |
| 30 | II | 47 | 8 | 28 | 00 | 13 | 86 | 12 | 39 | 1 | 14 |

(continued on next page)

TABLE 6 A

Comparison of Traffic with Duration of Operative Procedure

| Date
1956 | O.R. | Number of entries by individuals into operating
rooms | | | | | Duration of operative procedure in minutes | | | | |
|--------------|------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | During
First
Case | During
Second
Case | During
Third
Case | During
Fourth
Case | During
Fifth
Case | First
Case | Second
Case | Third
Case | Fourth
Case | Fifth
Case |
| June 5 | I | 18 | 41 | 16 | 23 | | 42 | 83 | 28 | 58 | |
| 6 | I | 20 | 2 | 19 | | | 72 | 8 | 88 | | |
| 26 | II | 13 | 9 | 3 | 24 | 36 | 24 | 18 | 14 | 26 | 92 |
| 27 | II | 14 | 17 | 13 | 14 | | 52 | 43 | 48 | 50 | |
| July 4 | VI | 10 | 4 | | | | 50 | 28 | | | |
| 5 | II | 55 | 49 | 77 | | | 114 | 124 | 148 | | |
| 25 | II | 78 | 80 | | | | 132 | 148 | | | |
| Aug. 8 | II | 45 | 25 | 8 | | | 150 | 53 | 21 | | |
| 9 | II | 13 | 36 | 57 | | | 87 | 86 | 136 | | |
| 16 | VI | 13 | 3 | | | | 59 | 8 | | | |
| 17 | VI | 10 | | | | | 68 | | | | |
| 22 | V | 27 | 23 | 15 | | | 75 | 65 | 31 | | |
| 23 | V | 5 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| Sept. 6 | VII | 8 | 30 | 12 | 4 | | 14 | 96 | 38 | 17 | |
| 7 | VII | 3 | 24 | 17 | 20 | 25 | 9 | 68 | 28 | 48 | 40 |
| 12 | I | 16 | 35 | 28 | 0 | | 61 | 122 | 64 | 5 | |
| 13 | III | 26 | 43 | 78 | | | 76 | 100 | 96 | | |
| 25 | I | 80 | 14 | | | | 204 | 21 | | | |
| 26 | III | 29 | 48 | 13 | | | 99 | 124 | 55 | | |
| Averages | | 28.3 | 23.1 | 25.8 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 86.6 | 61.4 | 55.0 | 31.8 | 34.5 |



TABLE 6 BEffect of Duration of the Operative Procedure onTraffic and the Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms

| Length of Operation | No. of Cases | Average No. of entries into O.R. during operation | Average length of operation in minutes | Average No. of organisms per cu. ft of air |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| 0 - $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. | 38 | 9.5 | 18.1 | 16.2 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ - 1 hr. | 28 | 16.9 | 45.7 | 12.8 |
| 1 - $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. | 20 | 24.9 | 73.6 | 11.6 |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ - 2 hrs. | 11 | 43.5 | 99.6 | 14.3 |
| 2 - $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. | 11 | 52.9 | 135.1 | 13.6 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ - 3 hrs. | 1 | 66.0 | 158.0 | 12.8 |
| over 3 hrs. | 4 | 66.3 | 228.0 | 14.5 |

TABLE 1

Approximate values of the function $f(x)$ for various values of x

Values of $f(x)$ are given for x ranging from 0 to 1.0 in increments of 0.05.

| x | $f(x)$ | $f'(x)$ | $f''(x)$ | $f'''(x)$ | $f^{(4)}(x)$ |
|------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.0049 | 0.0098 | 0.0049 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.10 | 0.0098 | 0.0196 | 0.0098 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.15 | 0.0147 | 0.0294 | 0.0147 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.20 | 0.0196 | 0.0392 | 0.0196 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.25 | 0.0245 | 0.0490 | 0.0245 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.30 | 0.0294 | 0.0588 | 0.0294 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.35 | 0.0343 | 0.0686 | 0.0343 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.40 | 0.0392 | 0.0784 | 0.0392 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.45 | 0.0441 | 0.0882 | 0.0441 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.50 | 0.0490 | 0.0980 | 0.0490 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.55 | 0.0539 | 0.1078 | 0.0539 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.60 | 0.0588 | 0.1176 | 0.0588 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.65 | 0.0637 | 0.1274 | 0.0637 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.70 | 0.0686 | 0.1372 | 0.0686 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.75 | 0.0735 | 0.1470 | 0.0735 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.80 | 0.0784 | 0.1568 | 0.0784 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.85 | 0.0833 | 0.1666 | 0.0833 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.90 | 0.0882 | 0.1764 | 0.0882 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.95 | 0.0931 | 0.1862 | 0.0931 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.00 | 0.0980 | 0.1960 | 0.0980 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

TABLE 6 C

Effect of Entries Made by Individuals Into Operating Rooms
on Aerial Contamination

| Procedure | No. Cases | Average no. of
entries into
O.R. during
operation | Average length
of operation
in minutes | Average no. of
organisms per
cu. ft of air |
|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Gastrectomy | 4 | 48 | 188 | 16.6 |
| Hysterectomy | 7 | 46 | 108 | 15.8 |
| Hemorrhoidectomy | 3 | 15 | 62 | 9.1 |
| Exm. cataract | 6 | 13 | 57 | 10.3 |
| Breast biopsy | 4 | 44 | 19 | 14.5 |
| Cholecystectomy | 4 | 34 | 97 | 10.3 |
| Hernia repair | 11 | 28 | 74 | 13.2 |
| T. & A. | 6 | 11 | 32 | 12.8 |
| D. & C. | 6 | 7 | 38 | 12.4 |
| Misc. eye cases | 2 | 29 | 32 | 9.8 |
| Misc. nasal cases | 3 | 7 | 71 | 17.0 |

Table 1

Summary of the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction.

| Concentration of the solution (M) | Time taken for the reaction to complete (s) | Rate of the reaction (1/s) | Observations |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 0.1 | 120 | 0.0083 | Reaction completed |
| 0.2 | 60 | 0.0167 | Reaction completed |
| 0.3 | 40 | 0.0250 | Reaction completed |
| 0.4 | 30 | 0.0333 | Reaction completed |
| 0.5 | 24 | 0.0417 | Reaction completed |
| 0.6 | 20 | 0.0500 | Reaction completed |
| 0.7 | 18 | 0.0556 | Reaction completed |
| 0.8 | 15 | 0.0667 | Reaction completed |
| 0.9 | 12 | 0.0833 | Reaction completed |
| 1.0 | 10 | 0.1000 | Reaction completed |

Effect of Temperature

Indoor temperatures were recorded at the end of each sampling time using a Taylor "Humidiguide". Outdoor temperatures were obtained from the Meteorological Division of the Department of Transport. All temperatures were reported in degrees Fahrenheit. Because of the number of variables encountered, the first case of the operating day or the first hour of the first operation for cases lasting over one hour was chosen as the test period. The activity at this period was most uniform since the major cases for the operating day were scheduled first.

Indoor and outdoor temperatures are compared with the degree of bacterial contamination of air in Table 7 A (page 39). The results are graphically presented in Figures 7 B (page 40) and 7 C (page 41).

Although the results show considerable variability, the maximum degree of aerial contamination occurred at indoor temperatures between 65 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit and outdoor temperatures of approximately 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

TABLE 7 A

Comparison of Indoor and Outdoor Temperatures

With the Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Air in Operating Rooms

| Date
1956 | Sampling Time
in Minutes | Indoor
Temperatures
in Degrees
Fahrenheit | Outdoor
Temperatures
in Degrees
Fahrenheit | No. of
Organisms
per cu.ft
of air | No. of
Organisms
settling
per hour |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Mar. 29 | 54 | 62 | 17 | 4.0 | 36.7 |
| Feb. 2 | 62 | 63 | 20 | 3.9 | 17.4 |
| 16 | 22 | 65 | -10 | 6.4 | 30.0 |
| Jan. 28 | 7 | 67 | - 6 | 9.5 | 29.9 |
| Mar. 22 | 60 | 68 | 27 | 16.8 | 42.0 |
| May 29 | 60 | 68 | 50 | 12.6 | 130.0 |
| June 5 | 42 | 68 | 57 | 13.1 | 15.7 |
| Sept. 7 | 9 | 68 | 46 | 18.2 | 106.7 |
| 113 | 60 | 68 | 43 | 11.3 | 61.0 |
| 25 | 60 | 69 | 42 | 10.4 | 70.0 |
| Feb. 23 | 60 | 69 | -20 | 10.2 | 22.0 |
| Jan. 5 | 60 | 70 | - 3 | 16.2 | 33.0 |
| Feb. 9 | 60 | 70 | 26 | 13.3 | 65.0 |
| Mar. 8 | 52 | 70 | 2 | 20.1 | 56.5 |
| 15 | 60 | 70 | 34 | 26.9 | 123.0 |
| Aug. 16 | 59 | 70 | 43 | 7.2 | 9.2 |
| Sept. 6 | 14 | 70 | 47 | 30.7 | 94.3 |
| May 24 | 46 | 71 | 45 | 18.1 | 37.8 |
| 30 | 60 | 71 | 55 | 17.1 | 41.0 |
| June 27 | 52 | 71 | 61 | 11.3 | 38.1 |
| July 4 | 50 | 71 | 58 | 16.3 | 56.4 |
| 5 | 60 | 71 | 58 | 16.4 | 72.0 |
| June 26 | 24 | 72 | 55 | 17.5 | 45.0 |
| Aug. 17 | 68 | 72 | 45 | 14.2 | 30.9 |
| Sept. 12 | 61 | 72 | 52 | 9.8 | 35.0 |
| Aug. 22 | 75 | 73 | 64 | 19.5 | 75.2 |
| Mar. 1 | 60 | 73 | 19 | 6.2 | 13.0 |
| July 25 | 60 | 74 | 60 | 15.7 | 55.0 |
| Aug. 8 | 60 | 74 | 60 | 22.2 | 59.0 |
| Jan. 12 | 60 | 75 | - 1 | 13.3 | 36.0 |
| Aug. 23 | 14 | 75 | 60 | ----- | ----- |
| Sept. 26 | 60 | 75 | 39 | 8.4 | 39.0 |
| Aug. 9 | 60 | 76 | 55 | 6.5 | 11.0 |
| June 6 | 72 | 78 | 54 | 14.1 | 65.8 |
| May 17 | 38 | 80 | 45 | 13.4 | 61.6 |

COMPARISON OF TEMPERATURE WITH DEGREE OF CONTAMINATION OF AIR IN OPERATING ROOMS

35

NUMBER OF ORGANISMS PER CUBIC FOOT OF AIR

40

85

80

75

70

65

60

85

80

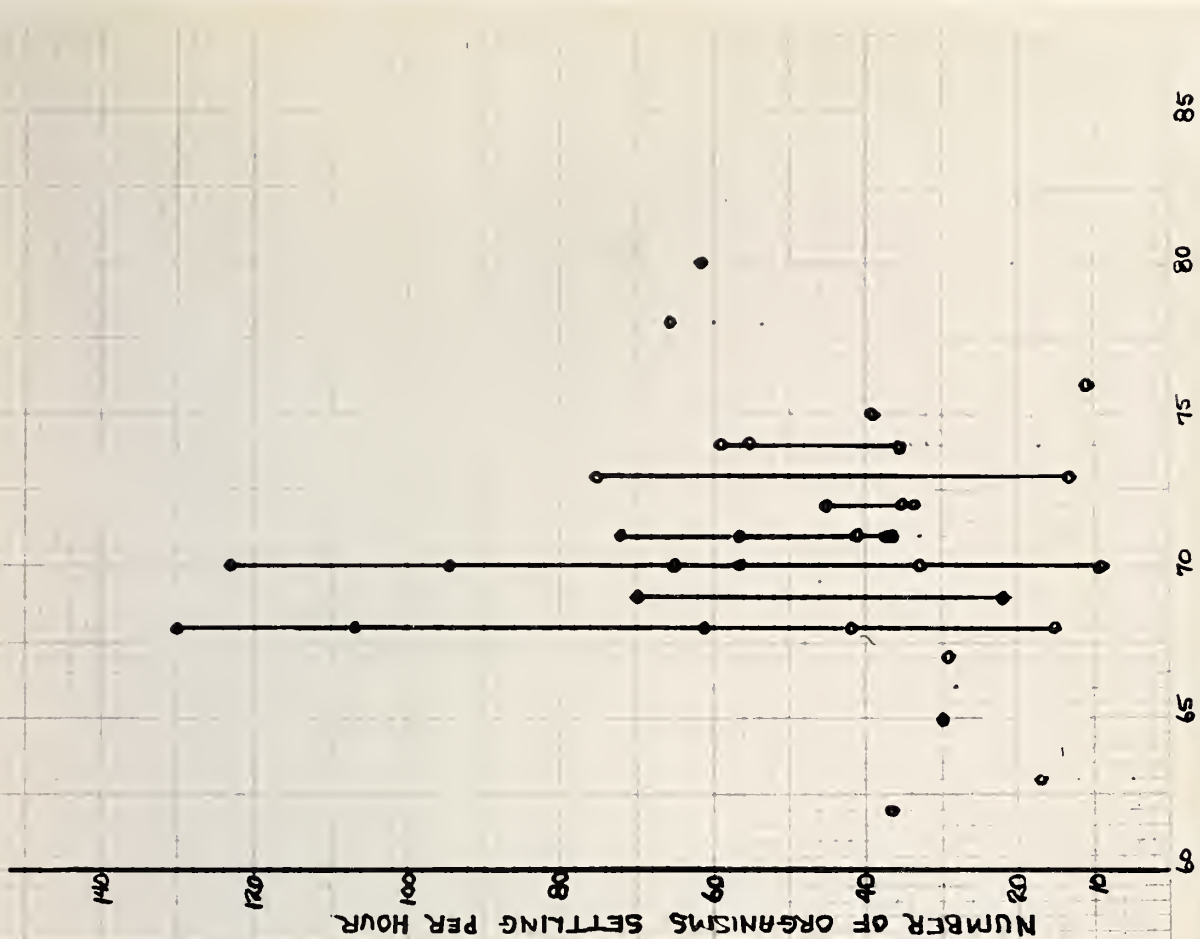
75

70

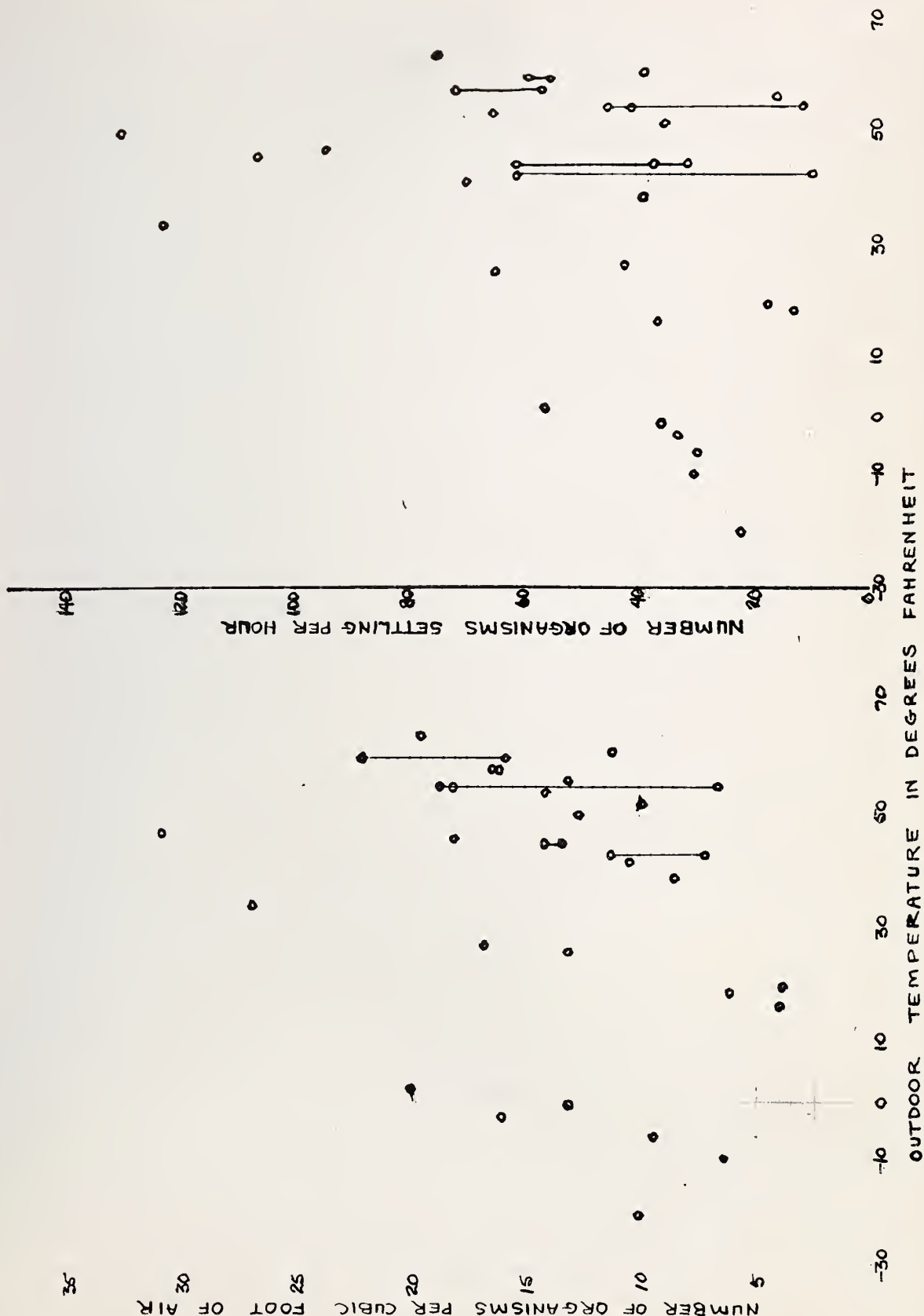
65

60

INDOOR TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT



COMPARISON OF OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE WITH DEGREE OF BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION OF AIR IN OPERATING ROOMS



Effect of Relative Humidity

Relative humidity was recorded at the end of each sampling time using a Taylor "Humidiguide" gauge. The readings were corrected using a sling hydrometer and also by the procedure of Lidwell and Lowbury (1950). (See Appendix A.)

The first case or the first hour of the first case was chosen as a standard testing period for determining the effect of relative humidity on bacterial contamination of operating room air. Table 8 C (page 43) lists relative humidity readings, which were corrected by use of the graph in Figure 8 B (see Appendix A), and the degree of aerial contamination. The results, presented graphically in Figure 8 D (page 44), indicate that no correlation could be demonstrated between relative humidity and the degree of aerial contamination.

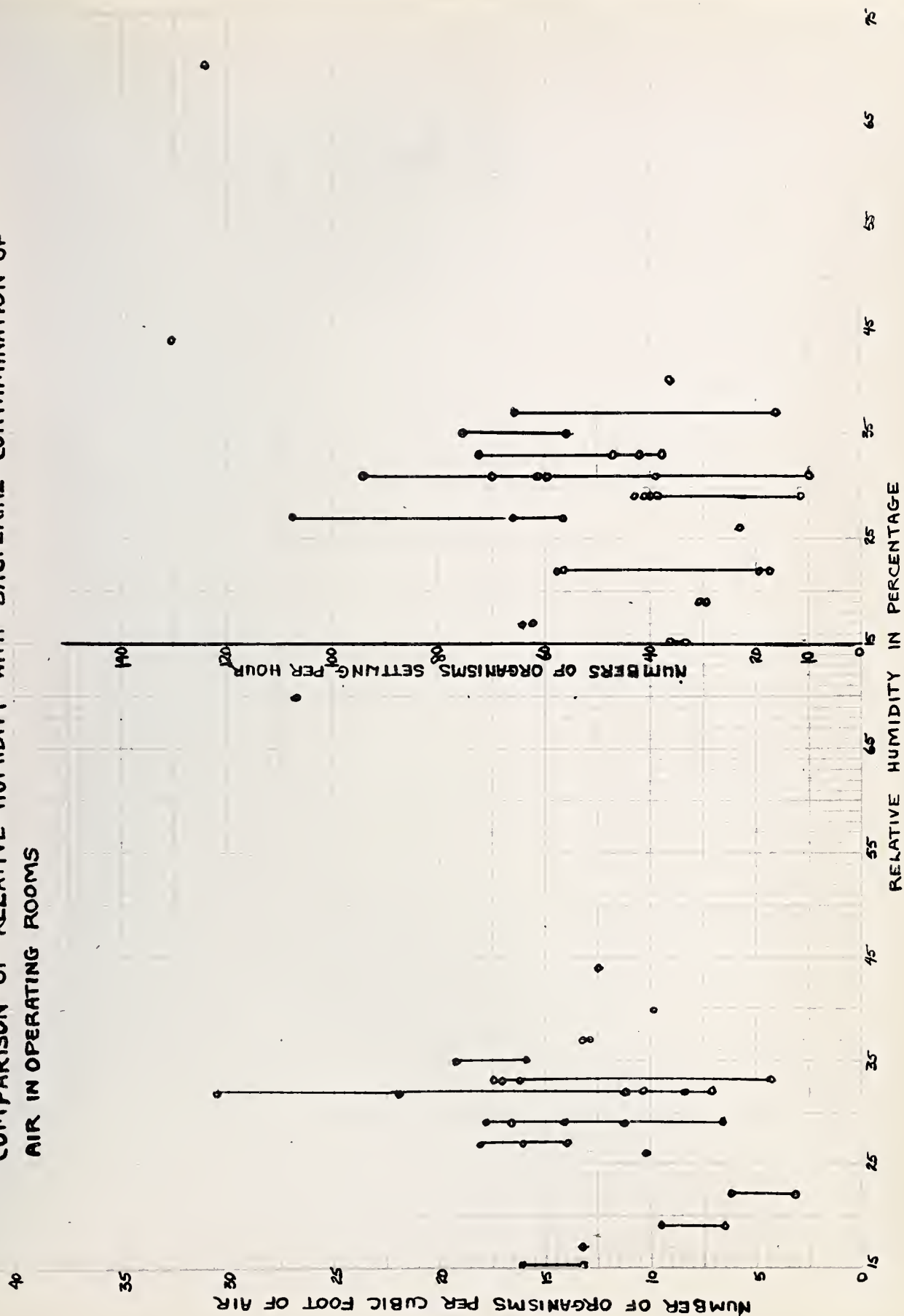
TABLE 8 C

Comparison of Relative Humidity with Bacterial Contamination
of Air in Operating Rooms

| Date
1956 | Corrected
Relative
Humidity
in Percentage | Sampling Time
in Minutes | No. of
Organisms
per cu. ft
of air | No. of
Organisms
Settling
per hour |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Jan. 12 | 15 | 60 | 13.3 | 36.0 |
| 5 | 15 | 60 | 16.2 | 33.0 |
| May 17 | 17 | 38 | 13.4 | 61.1 |
| Jan. 28 | 19 | 7 | 9.5 | 29.9 |
| Feb. 16 | 19 | 22 | 6.4 | 30.0 |
| 2 | 22 | 62 | 3.9 | 17.4 |
| Mar. 1 | 22 | 60 | 6.2 | 13.0 |
| 8 | 22 | 52 | 20.1 | 56.5 |
| Feb. 23 | 26 | 60 | 10.2 | 22.0 |
| June 6 | 27 | 60 | 14.1 | 65.8 |
| July 4 | 27 | 50 | 16.3 | 56.4 |
| Sept. 7 | 27 | 9 | 18.2 | 106.7 |
| Mar. 22 | 29 | 60 | 16.8 | 42.0 |
| May 24 | 29 | 46 | 18.1 | 37.8 |
| June 27 | 29 | 52 | 11.3 | 38.1 |
| Aug. 9 | 29 | 60 | 6.5 | 11.0 |
| 17 | 29 | 68 | 14.2 | 30.9 |
| 8 | 31 | 60 | 22.2 | 59.0 |
| 16 | 31 | 59 | 7.2 | 9.2 |
| Sept. 6 | 31 | 14 | 30.7 | 94.3 |
| 13 | 31 | 60 | 11.3 | 61.0 |
| 25 | 31 | 60 | 10.4 | 70.0 |
| 26 | 31 | 60 | 8.4 | 39.0 |
| Mar. 29 | 33 | 54 | 4.0 | 36.7 |
| May 30 | 33 | 60 | 17.1 | 41.0 |
| June 26 | 33 | 24 | 17.5 | 45.0 |
| July 5 | 33 | 60 | 16.4 | 72.0 |
| 25 | 35 | 32 | 15.7 | 55.0 |
| Aug. 22 | 35 | 75 | 19.5 | 75.2 |
| 23 | 35 | 14 | ---- | ---- |
| Feb. 9 | 37 | 60 | 13.3 | 65.0 |
| June 5 | 37 | 42 | 13.1 | 15.7 |
| Sept. 12 | 40 | 61 | 9.8 | 35.0 |
| May 29 | 44 | 60 | 12.6 | 130.0 |
| Mar. 15 | 70 | 60 | 26.9 | 123.0 |

FIGURE 8D

COMPARISON OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY WITH BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION OF
AIR IN OPERATING ROOMS



Summary of Results

(1) Optimum sampling volume for the General Electric Bacterial Air-sampler, determined by preliminary experiments in M 86, was 30 cu. ft. Average counts were 1.48 organisms per cu. ft with the lab. empty, 9.70 per cu. ft with students present, 9.98 per cu. ft with students present during half of the sampling period, and 2.36 per cu. ft after the students had left.

(2) Preliminary samples in operating rooms showed average counts of 0.82 per cu. ft in the unoccupied theatre and 16.67 per cu. ft in the occupied theatre.

(3) Ten series of air samples taken in various operating rooms showed average counts of 1.01 per cu. ft in the unoccupied theatre, 17.1 per cu. ft during the first case and 13.73 per cu. ft after the first case. The number of organisms settling from the air, determined by exposure of blood agar plates, was 14.1 per hour before the first case, 52.3 per hour during the first case and 45.5 per hour after the first case.

(4) Five series of air samples taken at the centre of the corridor showed counts of 26 per cu. ft at 5:00 to 6:00 a.m., 32.9 per cu. ft at 9:00 to 10:00 a.m. and 24.3 per cu. ft at approximately 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

Another set of samples taken from the end of the corridor at the same sampling times showed counts of 1.27, 16.28 and 18.64 per cu. ft of air.

(5) Control air samples obtained in M 86 showed counts varying from 2.3 per cu. ft in the unoccupied laboratory to 14.37 per cu. ft

with students present. Air samples from M 71, a smaller room, showed counts varying from 1.47 per cu. ft in the empty laboratory to 3.9 per cu. ft with students present.

(6) A series of air samples taken during 105 operations on 35 operating days showed an average count of 0.9 organisms per cu. ft of air in unoccupied theatres, 19.5 before the first case, 13.8 to 16.8 during cases, 14.9 to 21.2 between cases, and 15.6 organisms per cu. ft after the last case.

(7) Air conditioning units resulted in a gradual increase in aerial contamination throughout the day. The increase was particularly evident during cleaning of the operating rooms between cases, probably because particulate matter disturbed at that time is prevented from "settling out".

(8) The effect of traffic was inconclusive, but there seemed to be a suggestion that traffic was influential in increasing aerial contamination.

(9) The maximum degree of aerial contamination occurred between indoor temperatures of 65 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit and outdoor temperatures of approximately 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

(10) No relationship between relative humidity and aerial contamination could be demonstrated.

(11) M. pyogenes var. aureus was contained in 67% of the 305 sets of samples taken in operating theatres. Streptococcus viridans was contained in 88% of the samples and Streptococcus pyogenes was contained in 2.5%. The number of hemolytic organisms was greatest during cleaning when masks were not worn.

(12) A total of 210 cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. 107 of these were not typable. Ten were not lysed by individual phages, but showed lysis with bacteriophage pools C1 and C2.[★] Thirteen cultures were lysed by the phage pattern 47/Pool C. Eleven were lysed by phage type 3A and 9 cultures were lysed by phage type 81. Six cultures were lysed by each of the following phage patterns: 3A/Pool B, 7/53/70, 52/52A/81. Four cultures were lysed by bacteriophage type 53 and 4 by the phage pattern 52/52A. Three cultures were lysed by phage pattern 29/52 and 2 cultures were lysed by each of the following patterns or types: 3A/3B/3C/55, 29, 47/81/ Pool C1/C2, 6/47/81/Pool C/A, 52/52A/Pool A/B. Each of the following phage types or patterns lysed one of the cultures: 3A/47/Pool C, 3A/47/81/Pool C, 3B/55, 3A/7/Pool B, 3A/3B/3C/7/47/54/70/73/75, 6/7, 6/7/47/53/54/70/75, 7/47/53/54/70/75/77+, 7/53/54, 29/73/75, 7/47/53, 29/47/Pool C1/C2, 7/53/54/70, 52/81, 52/52A/81/Pool C, 52/52A/Pool A/B, 52/55/6/7/47/53/54/70/75+, 53/54, 53/75, 54, 55/Pool A/C, 81/Pool A/C.

★

N.T. --- non-typable

Pool A - bacteriophages 29/52/52A/79

Pool B - bacteriophages 3B/3C/55

Pool C - bacteriophages 7/42E/53/54/70/73/75/77

Pool C1 bacteriophages 6/7/53/54

Pool C2 bacteriophages 42E/70/73/75/77

+ denotes weak lysis (less than 50 plaques)

SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
INFLUENCED BY THE DURATION OF THE OPERATIVE PROCEDURE

(b) Masking of Personnel

Historical Introduction

Masking of operating room personnel has been under discussion since first suggested by Berger in 1889. Numerous workers including Meleney (1935), Hare and Willets (1941), Davis (1934), Blair (1948) and Walter (1952) recognized the importance of masking for controlling contamination from respiratory tracts. However, the ideal construction and relative efficiency of masks are still unsettled problems. Mason Leete (1919) stated that 10 to 12 layer muslin or gauze masks are effective in preventing the passage of air-borne droplets containing Staphylococcus aureus. Kellogg and MacMillan (1920) used coughed, sprayed and atomized droplets to show that gauze masks which are not too thick for comfortable breathing are ineffective in preventing the passage of micro-organisms. Walker (1930) suggested the use of gauze masks with rubber deflectors in the centre. Walters (1936) recommended masks made entirely of an impervious material called "plastocene" with a cotton filter for trapping expired droplets. Arnold (1938) suggested the use of cellucotton instead of gauze for masking. Rooks et al. (1941) reviewed the efficiency of both cellucotton and gauze masks. They stated that both types of masks are efficient if thick enough and that laundering increases the efficiency of gauze masks. Abramson (1944) stated that both deflector and absorption-type masks were efficient in reducing cross-infection. Shapiro (1950) claimed that 3-layer gauze masks are sufficient to prevent cross-infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bourdillon et al. (1948) studied the efficiency of

various materials used for the construction of masks, including plastics, vegetable fibres, cotton fibres, gauze and cellophane. They stated that 8 layers of gauze are ineffective if the mask fits loosely, while even 2 layer gauze masks are efficient in filtering out expired organisms if the mask fits properly.

Masking at the University Hospital

Curity masks consisting of 2 layers of gauze with a heavy layer of flannelette between are used in the operating rooms. These masks are approximately 6 inches square and have tape ties at the tops and bottoms. The masks are autoclaved at a pressure of 15 pounds per square inch for 45 minutes. They are then placed in open receptacles in the hall or the surgeons' dressing room by an orderly. All operating personnel are required to wear the masks, although there is no apparent control over the length of time or manner in which the masks are worn. Persons are frequently seen entering operating theatres unmasked. Masks are not worn during cleaning of the operating theatres.

Materials and Methods

Preliminary Experiments

Cotton cloth discs approximately 1/4 inch in diameter and approximately 0.05 square inches in area were sewn on the inside and outside gauze layers at the approximate centres of the masks. The masks were then wrapped and sterilized at a pressure of 15 pounds per square inch for 20 minutes. The masks were distributed to operating personnel including

nurses, surgeons and anaesthetists to be worn instead of the regular masks. After use the masks were collected in sterile paper bags. In the laboratory the cloth discs were removed using sterile scissors, and were placed in 3 ml. volumes of nutrient broth. After incubation for 24 hours at 37.5°C., 0.1 ml. volumes of broth were spread on blood agar plates. The plates were then incubated for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting. The results from this first series of qualitative experiments to determine whether contamination could be detected are given in Table 9 A (page 51).

Test Series

The next series of samples were quantitative to determine the relative degree of contamination on the inside and outside of masks. After removal from the masks the discs were shaken in 10 ml. sterile water blanks until the fibres separated (at least 5 minutes). 0.1 ml. volumes were then plated on blood agar plates. All cultures were incubated 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factor of 100 to determine the number of organisms per disc (0.05 square inches). The results are summarized in Table 9 B (page 52). Organisms recovered from masks included the following: diphtheroids, Neisseria, yeasts, aerobic spore bearers, Streptococcus viridans, Streptococcus pyogenes, Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus and albus.

Controls

Masks were also sampled from the supply receptacles in the hall and

surgeons' dressing room at the beginning and end of the operating day. These were cultured in the same way except that circular areas of approximately 1/4 inch in diameter were cut from the centre of the top and bottom layers of gauze. The results of these samples are also summarized in Table 9 B (page 52).

Summary of Results

(1) Preliminary experiments showed that micro-organisms could be recovered from discs sewn on the inside and outside of masks worn by operating theatre personnel. The degree of contamination was usually less on the outside of the masks.

Contamination was demonstrated on masks sampled before use.

(2) Masks sampled after use showed an average of 11,173 organisms per disc (0.05 square inches) on the inside and 454.5 on the outside of the masks. Respiratory organisms (Streptococcus viridans and Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus) passed through the masks on only 3 occasions. On one occasion the mask was moistened with mucus.

(3) Masks sampled before use were frequently heavily contaminated, with an average count of 88 and 733 organisms per 0.05 square inches of mask surface on the inside and outside respectively.

(4) Eleven cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus isolated from the inside of masks were phage typed. Eight of these were non-typable, 1 was lysed by phage type 81 and 2 were lysed by the phage pattern 3A/Pool B.

One culture of M. pyogenes var. aureus isolated from the outside of a mask was non-typable.

TABLE 9 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of Masks Worn by Operating Personnel

Number of organisms per 0.1 ml. of nutrient broth used to wash discs sewn on inside and outside of masks after 24 hours incubation.

| Sample Number | Inside | Outside |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Confluent growth | 0 |
| 2 | " " | 1 |
| 3 | " " | 0 |
| 4 | " " | 3 |
| 5 | " " | Confluent growth |
| 6
(control sampled
from supply
receptacle) | 6 | Confluent growth |

TABLE 9 B

Bacterial Contamination of Masks Worn by Operating Theatre Personnel

| | Masks Worn in
Operating Theatres | | Masks Sampled from Supply
Receptacles in the Hall | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| | Inside | Outside | Inside | Outside |
| Number of Masks Sampled | 150 | 149 | 43 | 45 |
| No. of samples with growth
TNTC* | 11 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| No. of samples with
<u>M. pyogenes var. aureus</u> | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| No. of samples with
<u>Streptococcus viridans</u> | 26 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| No. of samples with
<u>Streptococcus pyogenes</u> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average number of organisms
per disc (0.05 square inches) | 11,172 | 454 | 88 | 733 |

* Too numerous to count

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject.

2. The second part is a detailed description of the methods used.

3. The third part is a discussion of the results obtained.

4. The fourth part is a conclusion and summary of the work.

5. The fifth part is a list of references.

6. The sixth part is a list of figures.

7. The seventh part is a list of tables.

8. The eighth part is a list of appendices.

9. The ninth part is a list of footnotes.

10. The tenth part is a list of errata.

11. The eleventh part is a list of acknowledgments.

12. The twelfth part is a list of references.

13. The thirteenth part is a list of figures.

14. The fourteenth part is a list of tables.

(c) Splash BasinsIntroduction

Splash basins, i.e. basins containing sterile distilled water used to rinse instruments, sponges and surgeons' hands, have received very little mention as a possible method of conveying infection. Walter (1952) stressed the importance of adequate sterilization of distilled water used in operating rooms. Colebeck (1956) and Starkey (1956) discussed the importance of fomites in the transmission of hospital infections, but did not refer particularly to splash basins. Poppe (1943) discussed wash basin contamination with respect to the use of zephiran chloride for controlling such contamination.

Splash Basins in Operating Theatres at University of Alberta Hospital

Stainless steel basins are used in operating theatres. These are sterilized in a steam pressure sterilizer the evening before operating. Basins are usually uncovered and filled with hot or cold sterile distilled water or normal saline immediately after cleaning of the operating theatre is completed. The air in the operating theatre is still heavily contaminated at this time. The water may remain unchanged for the duration of the operative procedure or may be changed periodically. One or two basins are usually reserved for rinsing instruments or sponges which may be re-used. The remaining basins are used by surgeons for rinsing their gloves.

Materials and Methods

Test Series

One ml. samples of water were obtained usually at one-half hour intervals from splash basins using sterile 1 ml. pipettes and rubber bulbs. Samples were immediately added to 9 ml. volumes of Letheen broth (see Appendix B) which inhibits the action of quaternary ammonium compounds and supports the growth of a wide variety of micro-organisms. Samples were transferred to the laboratory as soon as possible and stored in a refrigerator at 5°C. until the necessary medium had been melted (usually $\frac{1}{2}$ hour). A series dilutions of the water samples (1/10 to 1/1000) were then prepared using sterile 9 ml. water blanks. Pour plates were prepared using 1 ml. portions of each dilution with nutrient agar solids melted and cooled to 42°C. in a water bath. Cultures were also prepared using 6 drops of samples measured by calibrated pipettes, by the Reed drop-plate method (Reed and Reed, 1948; Donald, 1913, 1916). Blood agar plates were used with the Reed drop-plate method to facilitate recognition of the organisms. All cultures were incubated at 37.5°C. for 48 hours before counting colonies. Plates with 7-300 colonies were chosen for counting. The minimum number of colonies counted was lower than that recommended by the American Public Health Association Standard Methods for Examination of Water & Sewage (1946), but the expected degree of contamination was of a lower order than that usually expected in waters. Plates with too few colonies and conflicting results in the various dilutions were recorded as 0. The presence of zephiran chloride, from instruments soaked in zephiran chloride solution before rinsing, may have been responsible for some of the erratic results. The use of Letheen broth, containing

a phospholipid as diluting agent may have corrected this error, although Baker et al. (1941) stated that a phospholipid must be added before or with the quaternary ammonium compound to exert a protective action against the antibacterial effect of the surface active agent. The results are given in Table 10 A (page 56).

Ten of the basins showed progressive contamination. The results for these basins are given in Table 10 B (page 57).

Summary of Results

(1) 103 of 122 basins remained sterile or the number of organisms present was too few to count throughout the operative procedure.

(2) The remaining 19 basins were contaminated. Ten of these showed progressive contamination.

(3) Fourteen basins showed slight contamination with a final average of 146 organisms per ml. Three basins had an average of 28,333 organisms per ml. Cultures of 2 of the basins had too many colonies to count in the dilutions used.

(4) The following organisms were recovered: aerobic spore bearers, diphtheroids, coliforms, Actinomycetes, moulds, Gaffkya and Micrococci including Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus and albus.

(5) Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus was recovered from 11 of the basins.

(6) All cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. Eight were non-typable, while two were not lysed by individual bacteriophages but showed lysis with phage pools C1 and C2. The remaining culture was lysed by phages 29/Pool C1.

TABLE 10 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Splash Basins

| Date 1956 | Case No. | Approximate Length of Exposure in Minutes | Number of organisms per ml. | | |
|-----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | Basin A | Basin B | Basin C |
| Jan. 12 | 1 | 285 | 450 | 0 | |
| 28 | 2 | 150 | 0 | | |
| Feb. 2 | 1 | 120 | 0 | | |
| | 2 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Feb. 9 | 1 | 270 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 1 | 150 | TNTC* | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | 120 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 3 | 75 | 0 | 64,000 | |
| Mar. 8 | 1 | 75 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2 | 90 | 0 | | |
| | 3 | 60 | 0 | | |
| 15 | 1 | 105 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2 | 135 | 0 | | |
| | 3 | 90 | 0 | | |
| 22 | 1 | 105 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2 | 135 | 0 | 0 | |
| 29 | 1 | 90 | 90 | | |
| | 2 | 135 | 0 | | |
| | 3 | 105 | TNTC* | 90 | |
| | 4 | 60 | 0 | | |
| | 5 | 50 | 0 | | |
| May 17 | 1 | 60 | 100 | | |
| | 2 | 60 | 9,000 | | |
| | 3 | 40 | 12,000 | 0 | |
| | 4 | 160 | 390 | | |
| 24 | 1 | 15 | 0 | | |
| | 2 | 90 | 0 | | |
| | 3 | 105 | 0 | | |
| | 4 | 60 | 0 | | |
| 29 | 1 | 120 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 3 | 60 | 0 | | |

* Too numerous to count

TABLE 10 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Splash Basins

| NO | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

Number of Samples: 85 31 6
Average Counts: 275 2072 0
Final Average Number of Organisms per ml.: 725



TABLE 10 BComparison of Length of ExposureWith Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Splash Basins

| Date | Basin
Number | Number of organisms per ml. | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|------|
| | | Length of exposure in minutes | | | | |
| | | 0 - 30 | 30 - 60 | 60 - 120 | 120 - 180 | 180+ |
| Jan. 12 | 1 A | 300 | | 380 | 450 | |
| Feb. 9 | 1 A | 0 | 0 | 20
★ | 20
★ | 150 |
| 23 | 1 A | 110 | | TNTC | TNTC | |
| May. 17 | 1 A | 20 | 100 | | | |
| | 2 A | 80 | 9000 | | | |
| | 3 A | 8000 | 12000 | | | |
| June 5 | 1 A | 10 | 30 | 170 | | |
| July 5 | 2 A | 30 | 20 | 70 | | |
| | 3 A | 50 | 10 | 30 | 100 | |
| Sept. 12 | 2 A | 10 | 0 | 10 | 130 | |

TNTC[★] -- Too numerous to count in 1/100 dilution

Table 1

Summary of the results of the analysis

Table 1 shows the results of the analysis of the data from the 1970-1971 season.

The results of the analysis are shown in Table 1.

The results of the analysis are shown in Table 1.

| Year | Number of cases | | | | Total | Rate |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | 1970-1971 | 1971-1972 | 1972-1973 | 1973-1974 | | |
| 1970 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1971 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1972 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1973 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1974 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1975 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1976 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1977 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1978 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1979 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1980 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1981 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1982 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1983 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1984 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1985 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1986 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1987 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1988 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1989 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1990 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1991 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1992 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1993 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1994 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1995 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1996 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1997 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1998 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 1999 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2001 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2002 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2003 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2004 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2005 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2006 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2007 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2008 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2009 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2010 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2011 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2012 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2013 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2014 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2015 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2016 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2017 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2018 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2019 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2020 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2021 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2022 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2023 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2024 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2025 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2026 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2027 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2028 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2029 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |
| 2030 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100.00 |

Table 1 shows the results of the analysis of the data from the 1970-1971 season.

(d) Operating TablesIntroductionHistorical

Numerous workers cite the importance of fomites in the transfer of hospital infections, although operating tables have not been mentioned specifically.

In regard to surgical linen, Beck and Colette (1952) stated that draping materials are effective for preventing the transmission of micro-organisms when dry, but allow the passage of micro-organisms when wet. Corry (1950) suggested the use of 2% lysol soaks to prevent contamination of materials, while Propst (1953) recommended the use of a solution containing hexachlorophene. Baker and Madden (1955) recommended the use of diaperine chloride 1/500 solution to prevent the passage of contamination through moist materials. Various agents have been suggested for use as disinfectant barriers in dressings, including octyl cresol compounds and other phenyl mercuric salts (Lowbury and Hood, 1952). Beck and Colette (1952) suggested the possible use of a waterproof and porous material for surgical linen to provide a mechanical barrier against the transfer of micro-organisms. Their criteria would probably be satisfied by the nylon material used by Schilling et al. (1950) for dressings, although the cost would be a prohibiting factor.

Operating Tables at the University of Alberta Hospital

Stainless steel operating tables are used in all operating theatres at the University Hospital. Mats used for operating tables are of foam rubber with a heavy plastic covering. Operating tables and mats are

washed with an aqueous solution of zephiran chloride (1/1000) at the end of each operating day, after infected cases or when grossly contaminated. Mats are covered with freshly laundered non-sterile sheets which are changed after each case. No effort is made to control dust arising from sheets and sheets are not chemically treated for this purpose. Contaminated laundry is not separated for treatment.

Materials and Methods

Operating Table Mats and Sheets

A sterile aluminum template with an area of 1 square inch cut out of the centre was used to limit the area of operating table mat which was swabbed before and/or after cases. Samples of sheets were later obtained by the same procedure. Swabs were moistened in nutrient broth before swabbing. In the laboratory swabs were shaken manually or mechanically in 3 ml. volumes of nutrient broth for 15 minutes. 0.1 ml. volumes of broth were then plated on blood agar plates. Cultures were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C. for 24 hours before counting colonies. This sampling procedure was used during 93 cases. The results of cultures of mats and sheets are shown in Tables 11 A and 11 B (pages 60, 61, 62, 63 and 64). Results are listed as the number of organisms per square inch of table surface and were obtained by multiplying the counts by the dilution factor of 30. The results are summarized in Table 11 C (page 65).

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

TABLE 11 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Table Mats
Number of Organisms per Square Inch of Mat Surface

| Date 1956 | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Jan. 12 | 30 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 2 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 90 | 740 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 180 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 960 | 290 | | | | |
| Mar. 1 | 96 | | TNTC† | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 8 | 0 | | 0 | | 60 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 210 | 120 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 180 | | 150 | | 30 | | 150 | 30 |
| May 17 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 90 |
| 24 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 30 | 90 | 120 | 30 | 120 | | |
| 29 | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 30 | | 30 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 90 | | |

TABLE 11 A (continued)

| Date 1956 | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| June 5 | 120 | 30 | 60 | TNTC [†] | 60 | 0 | | 60 | | |
| 6 | 270 | 270 | 120 | 180 | 120 | | | | | |
| 26 | | 60 | 210 | 30 | | 30 | 30 | 90 | | |
| 27 | 0 | 30 | 150 | 0 | 1680 | 120 | | 30 | | |
| July 4 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 660 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 0 | 120 | 120 | 30 | 60 | | | | |
| 25 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 90 | | | | | | |
| Aug. 5 | 60 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 9 | | 60 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 30 | | | | |
| 16 | | 30 | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240 | | | | |
| 23 | | | 390 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Sept. 6 | 2130 | 90 | 30 | 90 | 60 | 0 | 60 | 0 | | |
| 7 | 60 | TNTC [†] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | | 0 | 450 | 30 |

(61)

TABLE 11 A (continued)

| Date 1956 | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|--|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Sept. 12 | | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 60 | | 60 | 30 |
| 13 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 120 | | 30 | | | | |
| 25 | 90 | 0 | 30 | 120 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | | | | |
| No. of Samples | 18 | 25 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Average No. of Organisms per Square Inch | 195 | 63 | 70 | 64 | 175 | 61 | 30 | 45 | 114 | 42 |

| Date | Time | Place | Remarks |
|------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1900 | 10:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 11:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 12:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 13:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 14:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 15:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 16:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 17:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 18:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 19:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 20:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 21:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 22:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 23:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 24:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 25:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 26:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 27:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 28:00 | New York | Arrived |
| 1900 | 29:00 | New York | Departed |
| 1900 | 30:00 | New York | Arrived |

TABLE 11 B

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Table SheetsNumber of Organisms per Square Inch of Sheet Surface

| Date 1956 | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Mar. 22 | 30 | | TNTC ¹ | 45 | | | | | | |
| May 17 | 120 | 30 | 30 | | 120 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 |
| 24 | 90 | 120 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 2010 | 0 | 60 | | |
| 29 | | 30 | 210 | | 270 | 30 | 150 | | | |
| 30 | | 90 | 30 | | 60 | 0 | | | 240 | 90 |
| June 5 | 0 | | 90 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 90 | | |
| 6 | 450 | 180 | 30 | 90 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 0 | 360 | 120 | | | 0 | 30 | | |
| 27 | 0 | | 0 | | 30 | 120 | | 90 | | |
| July 4 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 30 | | 120 | 0 | | | | |
| 25 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 120 | | | | | | |
| Aug. 8 | 90 | 840 | 60 | 0 | 60 | 60 | | | | |
| 9 | 3930 | | 90 | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

TABLE 11 B (continued)

| Date 1956 | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|--|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Aug. 16 | 60 | 90 | 90 | 720 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 0 | | 30 | 30 | 30 | | 30 | 30 |
| Sept. 6 | 0 | 630 | TNTC* | TNTC* | 60 | 0 | 0 | 30 | | |
| 7 | | | TNTC* | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 360 | 0 | 120 |
| 12 | | 90 | 0 | | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 13 | 60 | 30 | 150 | 120 | | 0 | | | | |
| 25 | 60 | 30 | 0 | 420 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 90 | | | | |
| No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Average No. of Organisms per Square Inch | 307 | 165 | 54 | 121 | 62 | 160 | 22 | 82 | 75 | 67 |

* TNTC --- Too numerous to count

TABLE 11 C

Comparison of Degree of Bacterial Contamination
of Operating Table Mats and Sheets

| | Mats | | Sheets | |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Before Case | After Case | Before Case | After Case |
| Number of samples | 80 | 84 | 66 | 58 |
| Number of samples with
<u>Micrococcus pyogenes var.</u>
<u>aureus</u> | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Number of samples with
growth too numerous to
count | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Average number of organisms
per square inch of surface | 125 | 60 | 118 | 134 |

Summary of Results

(1) Cultures of one square inch areas of operating table, mats and sheets were obtained before and/or after 93 cases.

(2) Although usually very few micro-organisms were recovered, heavy contamination did occur occasionally.

(3) The average number of organisms per square inch of mat surface was 125 before cases and 60 after cases.

(4) The average number of organisms per square inch of sheet surface was 118 before cases and 134 after cases.

(5) A total of 3 cultures from mats and 4 from sheets showed growth too numerous to count.

(6) Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus was recovered from 5 cultures of mats and 4 of sheets.

(7) All cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. Cultures from mats were non-typable except one which was lysed by the phage pattern 81/52/52A.

One culture from sheets was lysed by each of the two phage patterns 29/52/47/Pool C1/C2 and 47/Pool C1/C2. The remaining cultures were non-typable.

FACTORS AFFECTING CLEANING(e) Scrub Water for Operating Theatre FloorsIntroductionHistorical

The primary concern of most workers in regard to contamination from floors has been the prevention of dust. The Medical Research Council War Memorandum (1944) discussed the relation of dust from sweeping and bedclothes to wound infections. Hare and Willets (1941) suggested the oiling of floors before sweeping. Clayton and Robertson (1945) and Anderson et al. (1944) recommended the use of spindle oil for floors to prevent the spread of respiratory organisms in dust. Colebrook (1955) also recommended oiling of floors. Walter (1952) suggested frequent cleaning of operating theatre floors to reduce contamination from this source. Starkey (1956) favoured either oiling or frequent cleaning of floors. He suggested mopping of operating theatre floors once or twice daily using oiled or wet mops. Spindle oil or glycerin was recommended for dust laying. Fixanol C, Roccol and Wescodyne were the agents recommended for use in scrubbing of floors.

Cleaning of Operating Theatres at the University of Alberta Hospital

All operating theatres at the University Hospital have marble floors. A solution of Germa Medica which contains 2% hexachlorophene in water was used for scrubbing floors in operating theatres. A small undetermined amount of Dettol was added to the solution. This mixture was renewed occasionally, but was usually used throughout the operating day.

Operating theatres were mopped after each case using mops soaked in the scrubbing mixture. Furniture was moved and the floors scrubbed thoroughly at the end of the day using a similar solution. The string mops were not decontaminated after use and were usually left in buckets used for the scrubbing mixture. Buckets and mops were stored along with a garbage receptacle in a small room opening directly onto the operating wing corridor. No waxing, oiling or dust laying measures were used.

Materials and Methods

Test Series

A total of 16 samples of the scrubbing mixture were obtained at various times using sterile 4 ounce water sample bottles. In the laboratory serial dilutions of the samples to 1 in 10^6 were prepared using 9 ml. sterile water blanks. Four plates were then prepared using 1 ml. portions of the dilutions with 9 ml. nutrient agar, melted and cooled to 42°C . Duplicate plates of one or more of the greater dilutions were also prepared by the Reed drop-plate method using blood agar plates to facilitate recognition of the colonies. All cultures were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C . for 48 hours before counting colonies. Cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were isolated to determine their coagulase reaction and phage type. The results are given in Table 12 A (page 70). Results are grouped according to the time of sampling in Table 12 B (page 71).

Summary of Results

(1) A total of 16 samples of scrub water used for operating theatre floors was obtained. All samples showed heavy contamination with an average of 74,237,500 organisms per ml.

(2) Contamination was greatest after the first case (92 million organisms per ml.) and showed a progressive decrease throughout the day (to 45 million organisms per ml.)

(3) Organisms which grew on the culture plates were usually coliforms, although others, including Micrococci, Actinomyces and aerobic spore bearers, were sometimes present.

(4) Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus was recovered from 5 of the samples. Two of these cultures were coagulase positive.

(5) Coagulase positive cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. Both were non-typable.

TABLE 12 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination
of Scrub Water for Operating Theatre Floors

| Date | Case No. | No. of organisms per ml. |
|---------|----------|--------------------------|
| July 25 | 1 | 27,400,000 |
| | 2 | 15,200,000 |
| Aug. 8 | 1 | 26,300,000 |
| | 2 | 23,300,000 |
| 9 | 1 | 22,200,000 |
| | 2 | 8,500,000 |
| 16 | 1 | 430,000,000 |
| 17 | 1 | 68,000,000 |
| 22 | 1 | 26,400,000 |
| | 2 | 7,800,000 |
| Sept. 7 | 2 | 79,000,000 |
| | 4 | 45,000,000 |
| 13 | 1 | 45,400,000 |
| | 3 | 11,300,000 |
| 25 | 2 | 208,000,000 |
| 26 | 3 | 154,000,000 |

Number of Samples: 16

Average number of organisms
per ml. 74,237,500

TABLE 12 B

Degree of Bacterial Contamination
of Scrub Water for Operating Room Floors

| Case No. | No. of Samples | Average No. of organisms per ml. |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 92,243,000 |
| 2 | 6 | 56,967,000 |
| 3 | 2 | 82,650,000 |
| 4 | 1 | 45,000,000 |

Total 16

Average No. of organisms per ml. 74,237,500

Table

Summary of the data

Table showing the results of the experiment.

The following table shows the results of the experiment.

The data is presented in the following table:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Time (s) | 1 | 2 |
| Distance (m) | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Velocity (m/s) | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Acceleration (m/s ²) | 1.0 | 2.0 |

Table 1

Table showing the results of the experiment.

The following table shows the results of the experiment.

(f) MopsMaterials and MethodsTest Series

A total of 20 samples of 1 inch strands of mop fibre were obtained during the mopping procedure. The samples were immediately immersed in 4 ml. volumes of sterile serum broth. (Serum broth was used to inactivate any hexachlorophene which might be retained in the mop fibres.) In the laboratory after shaking the broths for 15 minutes, either manually or mechanically, a series dilutions of the samples to 1 in 10^3 were prepared using 4 ml. volumes of serum broth. Because of the degree of contamination the dilution series was later extended to 1 in 10^6 . 0.1 ml. volumes of each dilution were plated on blood agar plates. All cultures were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C . for 48 hours before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factors to determine the number of organisms per inch of mop fibre. The results are given in Table 13 A (page 73). Because of the variation in dilutions used, cultures with too many colonies to count have the dilution listed in brackets. The results are grouped according to the time of sampling in Table 13 B (page 74).

Summary of Results

(1) Twenty-one 1 inch strands of mop fibre were sampled from mops used to scrub operating room floors. Cultures of 10 of these samples had too many colonies to count, while cultures of the remaining 11 samples showed an average of 6,528,560,000 organisms per inch of mop fibre.

(2) The degree of contamination was highest during mopping after the first case and was reduced after each succeeding case.

(3) Organisms which grew on culture plates were of the coliform type. *M. pyogenes* var. *aureus* (coagulase negative) was recovered from one sample.

100

100

100

100

100

TABLE 13 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination
of Mops Used to Scrub Operating Theatres

| Date 1956 | Case No. | Number of Organisms per Inch of Mop Fibre |
|-----------|----------|---|
| July 4 | 1 | TNTC [★] (1/10 ²) |
| 25 | 1 | TNTC (1/10 ³) |
| | 2 | TNTC (1/10 ³) |
| Aug. 8 | 1 | TNTC (1/10 ³) |
| | 2 | TNTC (1/10 ³) |
| 16 | 1 | TNTC (1/10 ⁴) |
| 17 | 1 | 12,800,000 |
| 22 | 2 | 272,000,000 |
| 23 | 1 | 20,320,000,000 |
| | 2 | TNTC (1/10 ⁶) |
| Sept. 6 | 1 | 122,400,000 |
| | 2 | 62,400,000 |
| | 3 | 140,000,000 |
| 7 | 1 | TNTC (1/10 ³) |
| 12 | 1 | 15,200,000,000 |
| | 2 | 14,720,000,000 |
| 13 | 1 | TNTC (1/10 ⁶) |
| | 2 | 156,000,000 |
| 25 | 2 | 8,400,000 |
| 26 | 1 | 20,800,000,000 |
| | 2 | TNTC (1/10 ⁶) |

No. of Samples

21

No. with growth TNTC

10

Average no. of organisms
per inch of mop fibre

6,528,560,000

★ Too numerous to count

TABLE 13 B

Degree of Bacterial Contamination
of Mops Used to Scrub Operating Theatre Floors

| Case No. | No. of Samples | No. of Samples with growth
TNTC [*] | Average No. of Organisms
per Inch of Mop Fibre |
|----------|----------------|---|---|
| 1 | 11 | 6 | 11,291,200,000 |
| 2 | 8 | 3 | 384,360,000 |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 14,000,000 |
| Totals | 21 | 10 | |

Average No. of Organisms per Inch of Mop Fibre 6,528,560,000

^{*} Too numerous to count

TABLE I

Summary of the results of the experiments

on the effect of the concentration of the solution

| Concentration of the solution | Time of reaction | Amount of product | Yield (%) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0.1 M | 10 min | 0.5 g | 100 |
| 0.2 M | 10 min | 1.0 g | 100 |
| 0.3 M | 10 min | 1.5 g | 100 |
| 0.4 M | 10 min | 2.0 g | 100 |
| 0.5 M | 10 min | 2.5 g | 100 |
| 0.6 M | 10 min | 3.0 g | 100 |
| 0.7 M | 10 min | 3.5 g | 100 |
| 0.8 M | 10 min | 4.0 g | 100 |
| 0.9 M | 10 min | 4.5 g | 100 |
| 1.0 M | 10 min | 5.0 g | 100 |

The results show that the yield of the product increases with the concentration of the solution.

Yield of the product (%)

Concentration of the solution (M)

(g) FloorsMaterials and MethodsTest Series

Sterile aluminum templates were used to isolate 1 inch areas of operating theatre floor surface near the base of the operating table. The 1 square inch area of floor was swabbed before and after the mopping procedure. Swabs were moistened in sterile serum broth before swabbing and were immersed in 4 ml. volumes of serum broth immediately after. In the laboratory the swabs were shaken in the broths either manually or mechanically for 15 minutes. 0.1 m. volumes of the broths were then plated on blood agar plates. All cultures were incubated aerobically for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factor of 40 to determine the number of organisms per square inch of floor surface. The results are given in Table 14 A (page 76). Results are grouped according to the sampling period in Table 14 B (page 77). Cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were isolated for determining coagulase reactions and for phage typing.

Number of Organisms per Square Inch of Floor Surface

(76)

TABLE 14 A

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Theatre Floors

| Date 1956 | Case No. | Before Mopping | After Mopping |
|---|----------|----------------|---------------|
| July 25 | 1 | 360 | TNTC* |
| | 2 | 2,160 | TNTC |
| Aug. 8 | 1 | 1,680 | TNTC |
| | 2 | 480 | 200 |
| | 3 | 0 | |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | TNTC |
| | 2 | 40 | TNTC |
| 16 | 3 | 360 | |
| | 1 | 40 | |
| | 2 | 360 | TNTC |
| 17 | 1 | 40 | TNTC |
| 22 | 1 | 200 | TNTC |
| | 2 | 1,040 | TNTC |
| 23 | 3 | 120 | |
| | 1 | 160 | TNTC |
| | 2 | | TNTC |
| | 3 | 40 | TNTC |
| | 4 | 40 | TNTC |
| Sept. 6 | 5 | 120 | |
| | 1 | 80 | TNTC |
| | 2 | 120 | TNTC |
| | 3 | 80 | TNTC |
| 7 | 4 | 80 | TNTC |
| | 2 | 80 | TNTC |
| | 3 | 40 | TNTC |
| | 4 | 40 | TNTC |
| 12 | 5 | 120 | |
| | 1 | 40 | TNTC |
| | 2 | 80 | 920 |
| | 3 | 400 | TNTC |
| | 4 | 680 | TNTC |
| 13 | 1 | 1,680 | TNTC |
| | 2 | TNTC | |
| | 3 | 520 | 200 |
| | 4 | | TNTC |
| 25 | 1 | 80 | |
| | 2 | 80 | TNTC |
| 26 | 1 | 640 | TNTC |
| | 2 | TNTC | |
| | 3 | TNTC | TNTC |
| No. of Samples | | 38 | 31 |
| Average no. of organisms per square inch of floor surface | | 346 | TNTC |

TABLE 1A BDegree of Bacterial Contamination of Operating Theatre Floors

| Before Mopping | | | | After Mopping | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|---|
| Case No. | No. of Samples | No. with growth TNTC* | Average No. of organisms per square inch of floor surface | No. of Samples | No. with growth TNTC | Average No. of organisms per square inch of floor surface |
| 1 | 12 | 0 | 451 | 11 | 10 | TNTC |
| 2 | 11 | 2 | 493 | 10 | 8 | TNTC |
| 3 | 9 | 1 | 200 | 5 | 5 | TNTC |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 209 | 5 | 5 | TNTC |
| 5 | 2 | 0 | 120 | 0 | -- | --- |

* Too numerous to count

Summary of Results

(1) Thirty-eight cultures of floors obtained by swabbing before mopping showed an average of 346 organisms per square inch of floor surface while 31 cultures obtained after mopping showed growth too numerous to count.

(2) Cultures obtained before mopping showed varying amounts of growth which indicated progressively decreasing contamination of floors. These results followed similar decreases in contamination of the scrub water and mops.

(3) All cultures except 3 showed that the mopping procedure resulted in an enormous increase in the degree of contamination, although most of the organisms could not be recovered before the next mopping. The 3 cultures showing a lower degree of contamination were obtained approximately one half hour after the mopping when the floor had dried.

(4) Organisms present in all cultures were of the coliform type.

(5) M. pyogenes var. aureus was recovered from 2 of the samples obtained before mopping and 4 of these obtained after mopping. Two of the cultures obtained after mopping were coagulase positive.

(6) The 2 coagulase positive cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. One was non-typable and the other was lysed by phage type 3A.

FACTORS CONCERNED WITH ANAESTHESIA(h) Anaesthesia MasksIntroductionHistorical

Although the maintenance of sterility of equipment used in anaesthesia is often overlooked, it has been shown that such equipment may be a route for the transmission of pathogenic micro-organisms. Joseph (1952) stated that anaesthesia increased the patient's susceptibility to respiratory infection. Contamination of anaesthesia equipment was highest immediately after use and decreased gradually. The organisms present included pathogenic Micrococci. Simple rinsing was not sufficient for the removal of micro-organisms. The author recommended the use of pHischex for this purpose. The same agent was also used by McDonald et al. (1955) who demonstrated contamination of face masks, endotracheal tubes, tubes of the gas machines, etc. The workers claimed that autoclaving or cold sterilization was inadequate for anaesthesia equipment. Prenzlau and Karp (1954) advised autoclaving of anaesthesia equipment enclosed in cellophane tubes. Ziegler and Jacoby (1956) used tuberculosis patients to show that contamination was not usually transferred to gas machines, but tubes, masks and cuffs could be contaminated. They suggested periodical treatment of gas machines and treatment of the later types of equipment with 70% alcohol or boiling water immediately after use.

Use of Anaesthesia Masks at the University of Alberta Hospital

Rubber or plastic face masks are used routinely in administering inhalation anaesthetics. Masks were formerly washed only occasionally and were usually stored in the metal gas machine cabinets without any decontaminating procedure.

Materials and Methods

Test Series

Masks were cultured before use, after use or when stored in a cabinet. The entire inner surface of each mask was swabbed with a swab moistened in nutrient broth. The swab was then placed in a 3 ml. volume of nutrient broth and returned to the laboratory. In the laboratory the swabs were shaken mechanically or manually in the nutrient broths for 15 minutes. 0.1 ml. volumes of broth were then plated on blood agar plates. After 24 hours incubation the swabs were streaked on blood agar plates as a check on the first procedure. All culture plates were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C. for 48 hours before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factor of 30 to determine the number of organisms per mask. The results are given in Table 15 A (page 81).

TABLE 15 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia MasksNumber of Organisms per Mask

| Date 1956 | Before Use | After Use | Samples from Storage Cabinet | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Feb. 2 | 910 | 1800 | | | | |
| Feb. 16 | | | 240 | 270 | 30 | 90 |
| Feb. 23 | | | 120 | 5340 | 30 | |
| March 1 | | 36,000 | | | | |
| | | 75,000 | | | | |
| March 22 | | | 4810 | 330 | | |
| March 29 | | | 9390 | 690 | | |
| May 17 | | | 240 | 990 | 3030 | 5310 |
| May 24 | | | 930 | 990 | | |
| May 29 | | | 120 | 390 | | |
| May 30 | | | 2970 | 3780 | | |
| No. of Samples | 1 | 3 | 21 | | | |
| Average No. of Organisms per Mask | 910 | 37,600 | 1909 | | | |

Decontamination Procedure

Because masks were almost always heavily contaminated it was decided to adopt a decontamination procedure consisting of a thorough washing in Germa Medica (containing 2% hexachlorophene) and a half hour soak in aqueous Zephiran chloride solution 1/1000 followed by a rinsing in tap water. In practice the soaking period varied from a momentary dip to an overnight soaking.

In the next series of tests masks were cultured before use, after use, after the decontaminating procedure and also from the storage cabinets. The method of sampling was the same as that used before, except that nutrient broth was replaced with Lethen broth to inactivate the Zephiran chloride which might be present. Cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were isolated for determining coagulase reactions and phage typing. The results of cultures of masks taken before use, after use and after decontamination are compared in Table 15 B (pages 83, 84). The results of cultures of masks sampled from the storage cabinets are given in Table 15 C (page 85). The results of all cultures are summarized in Table 15 D (page 86). Organisms recovered included Neisseria, Streptococcus viridans, diphtheroids, moulds, Actinomycetes, Micrococci, aerobic spore bearers and Pseudomonas pyocyaneus.

Two preliminary cultures were taken of connecting tubes of the gas machine. One culture yielded 330 colonies of Micrococci, diphtheroids and Neisseria per swab. The other yielded confluent growth of Pseudomonas pyocyaneus.

100

TABLE 15 B

Effect of Decontamination on
Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia Masks

Number of Organisms per Mask

| Date 1956 | Case No. | Before Use | After Use | After
Decontamination |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| May 30 | 1 | | | 30 |
| | 2 | | | 150 |
| June 5 | 1 | | | 0 |
| | 2 | | | 30 |
| | 3 | | | 90 |
| | 4 | | TNTC [*] | 30 |
| June 6 | 1 | 60 | | |
| | 2 | 360 | | |
| | 3 | 0 | | |
| June 26 | 1 | TNTC [*] | | |
| | 3 | | 3090 | |
| | 4 | TNTC | TNTC | |
| June 27 | 1 | | 2700 | |
| | 3 | 4140 | 7020 | |
| | 4 | 60 | | |
| July 5 | 2 | 90 | 3870 | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | | |
| July 25 | 1 | 180 | | |
| | 2 | 90 | | |
| Aug. 8 | 1 | 60 | 780 | |
| | 3 | | 1140 | |
| Aug. 22 | 3 | 690 | 2400 | |

^{*} Too numerous to count

(continued on page 84)

TABLE 15 B (continued)

| Date 1956 | Case No. | Before Use | After Use | After
Decontamination |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Aug. 23 | 1 | | TNTC | 0 |
| | 5 | 60 | | |
| Sept. 6 | 1 | 2040 | | 900 |
| | 4 | 840 | | 780 |
| Sept. 7 | 1 | 3780 | TNTC | |
| | 3 | 450 | | |
| Sept. 12 | 1 | | 1950 | |
| | 2 & 3 | | 10,800 | |
| | 4 | | 780 | 0 |
| Sept. 13 | 1 | 4620 | | |
| | 2 | 3300 | | |
| | 3 | | 2970 | |
| Sept. 26 | 1 | 3420 | 4500 | |
| | 2 | 4500 | | |
| | 3 | 4020 | | |
| No. of
Samples | | 24 | 18 | 11 |
| Average No.
of Organisms | | 1489 | 3000 | 183 |

TABLE 15 CDegree of Bacterial Contamination of Anaesthesia MasksSampled From Storage CabinetsNumber of Organisms per Mask

| Date 1956 | Sample Number | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|------|-----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| July 4 | 30 | 210 | 0 | 30 | 60 |
| July 5 | 60 | TNTC* | 570 | | |
| July 25 | 18,000 | 90 | 30 | 90 | |
| Aug. 5 | 11,340 | 120 | 120 | 900 | |
| Aug. 9 | 120 | 540 | TNTC | | |
| Aug. 16 | TNTC | 1680 | TNTC | | |
| Aug. 22 | 60 | 6650 | 240 | 60 | |
| Aug. 23 | 60 | | | | |
| Sept. 6 | 120 | 60 | 2860 | 120 | |
| Sept. 7 | 360 | 90 | 60 | | |
| Sept. 12 | 5820 | | | | |
| Total No.
of Samples | 58 | | | | |
| No. with
Growth TNTC | 4 | | | | |
| Average No.
of Organisms
per Mask | 936 | | | | |

* Too numerous to count

TABLE 15 D

Comparison of Degree and Types of Bacterial Contamination
of Anaesthesia Masks

| | Before
Use | After
Use | After
Decon-
tamination | Sampled
From
Cupboard |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number of samples | 25 | 21 | 11 | 79 |
| No. of samples with hemolytic
<u>M. pvogenes var. aureus</u> | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| No. of samples with
<u>Ps. pyocyaneus</u> | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| No. of samples with
growth TNTC★ | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Average No. of
organisms per mask | 1403 | 8518 | 183 | 1209 |

★ Too numerous to count

Summary of Results:

(1) Cultures of 21 masks sampled from the storage cabinets contained an average of 1909 organisms per mask. One mask sampled before use contained 910 organisms, while 3 masks sampled after use contained an average of 37,600 micro-organisms per mask. Micro-organisms which grew on the culture plates included diphtheroids, moulds, Actinomycetes, Neisseria, aerobic spore bearers, Micrococci and Streptococcus viridans. Pseudomonas pyocyaneus was recovered from one of the masks sampled from the storage cabinet.

(2) After the decontamination procedure was adopted 24 masks were sampled before use. The average count was 1489 organisms per mask. Two of the cultures contained growth too numerous to count. Three of the cultures contained M. pyogenes var. aureus, two of which were coagulase positive.

(3) Eighteen masks sampled after use had an average of 3000 micro-organisms per mask. Twenty-four of the cultures contained growth too numerous to count. One of the cultures contained coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus. One of the cultures contained Pseudomonas pyocyaneus.

(4) Eleven masks sampled after decontamination had an average count of 183 micro-organisms per mask. One of these cultures contained coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus.

(5) Fifty-eight masks sampled from the storage cabinets had an average count of 936 micro-organisms per mask. Four of the cultures contained growth too numerous to count. Two of the cultures contained coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus.

(6) One of 2 cultures of connecting tubes for the gas machine gave a count of 330 organisms, while the other had confluent growth of Pseudomonas pyocyaneus.

(7) Six coagulase positive cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. One showed weak lysis with phage type 52 and the remaining 5 were non-typable.

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

(i) Endotracheal TubesIntroductionDecontamination of Endotracheal Tubes at the University of AlbertaHospital

Endotracheal tubes used in anaesthesia were routinely washed in Germa Medica or pHisoHex solution, soaked in an aqueous solution of Zephiran chloride, rinsed in tap water, and hung in an open cupboard until required for use.

Methods and MaterialsPreliminary Experiments

Each endotracheal tube was placed in 100 ml. of sterile Lethen broth and shaken manually. 0.1 ml. volumes of broth were then plated on blood agar plates. All plates were incubated aerobically 24 hours at 37.5°C. before counting the colonies. Each broth containing endotracheal tube was also incubated 24 hours. A second series of plates was prepared, using 0.1 ml. volumes of the incubated broth as a check on the first plates. The numbers of organisms were multiplied by the dilution factor of 1000 to determine the number of organisms per tube. The results of cultures from 12 tubes are shown in Table 16 A (page 89). The following types of organisms were recovered: aerobic spore bearers, *Neisseria*, *Streptococcus viridans*, coliforms and Micrococci, including *Micrococcus pyogenes* var. *aureus*.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group and the experimental group. The control group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the experimental group. The experimental group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the experimental group. The control group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the experimental group. The experimental group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the experimental group.

TABLE 16 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes

| Tube Number | Number of Colonies per Tube | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Before incubation | After incubation |
| 1 (Taken from cupboard) | 0 | TNTC [*] |
| 2 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 3 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 4 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 5 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 6 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 7 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 8 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 9 (Sampled after rinsing) | 0 | 0 |
| 10 " " " | 0 | 0 |
| 11 " " " | 0 | 0 |
| 12 " " " | 80,000 | 340,000 |

^{*} Too numerous to count

Test Series

The first 10 endotracheal tubes in the test series were treated similarly to those in the preliminary series, except that each tube was placed in 10 ml. of Letheen broth and shaken mechanically in a horizontal position for 15 minutes. (The purpose of the shaking was to ensure complete removal of the organisms from the tubes.) 0.1 ml. volumes of broth were then plated on blood agar plates which were incubated aerobically 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting colonies. The numbers of organisms were multiplied by the dilution factor of 100 to determine the number of organisms per tube. The results are given in Table 16 B (page 91). Two of the cultures (from tubes 15 and 25) yielded Pseudomonas pyocyaneus.

The next 6 endotracheal tubes were cultured in the same way, except that 0.2 ml. volumes of Letheen broth were plated on blood agar plates. The incubation procedure was carried out as before. The results are given in Table 16 B (page 91).

Since relatively small amounts of broth were used to wash a large area and very small amounts of this broth were sampled for growth, the figures can be taken to represent a minimal amount of contamination on the endotracheal tubes and even a small amount of contamination is significant.

TABLE 16 BDegree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes

| Tube Number | Number of Organisms per Tube | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Before Incubation | After Incubation |
| 13 (Taken from cupboard) | 0 | 18,000 |
| 14 " " " | 100 | TNTC [★] |
| 15 " " " | 900 | TNTC |
| 16 " " " | 300 | TNTC |
| 25 " " " | TNTC | TNTC |
| 26 " " " | 300 | TNTC |
| 27 " " " | 200 | TNTC |
| 28 " " " | TNTC | TNTC |
| 29 " " " | TNTC | 0 |
| 30 " " " | 300 | TNTC |
| 19 " " " | 100 | TNTC |
| 20 " " " | 400 | TNTC |
| 21 " " " | 0 | 0 |
| 22 " " " | 50 | TNTC |
| 23 " " " | 50 | TNTC |
| 24 " " " | 50 | TNTC |
| No. of Samples | 16 | |
| No. TNTC | 3 | |
| Average No. of Organisms per Tube | 183 | |

★ Too numerous to count

Modified Decontamination Procedure

Since endotracheal tubes were almost always contaminated and the micro-organisms were sometimes those which could cause postoperative infections, it was decided to alter the decontamination procedure. Tubes were thoroughly scrubbed in Germa Medica or phisoex and soaked overnight in an aqueous Zephiran chloride solution (1/1000). Tubes were rinsed in tap water before use.

Endotracheal tubes and mouthpieces were sampled in the same way as those in the preceding series with 0.1 ml. volumes of 10 ml. Lethen broths plated on blood agar plates after a 15 minute mechanical shaking. Repeat plates were prepared using 0.1 ml. volumes of broth after incubation with the tubes at 37.5°C. for 24 hours. All cultures were incubated aerobically for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting the colonies. Cultures of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus were isolated for determination of coagulase reactions and phage typing. The results are given in Table 16 C (page 93).

The degree and type of bacterial contamination of tubes receiving the original and modified decontamination treatments are compared in Table 16 D (page 94).

TABLE 16 C

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes and Mouthpieces
Receiving Modified Decontamination

| Sample No. | Number of Organisms per Tube | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| | Before incubation | After incubation |
| Endotracheal Tubes: | | |
| 2 (Sampled from Zephiran
soak) | 300 | 0 |
| 3 " " " | TNTC [★] | TNTC |
| 4 " " " | TNTC | TNTC |
| 5 " " " | 0 | 0 |
| 7 " " " | 100 | 0 |
| 8 " " " | 0 | 0 |
| 12 " " " | 100 | 0 |
| 13 " " " | 0 | TNTC |
| 14 " " " | 200 | TNTC |
| 15 " " " | 100 | 0 |
| 16 " " " | 200 | 100 |
| 17 " " " | 200 | 0 |
| 18 " " " | 0 | 100 |
| Mouthpieces: | | |
| 1 (Rinsed with tap water
after soaking) | 200 | TNTC |
| 6 " " " | 100 | 0 |
| 9 " " " | 0 | 0 |
| 10 " " " | 0 | 100 |
| 11 " " " | 100 | TNTC |
| 19 " " " | 300 | 200 |
| No. of Samples | 19 | |
| No. with growth TNTC | 2 | |
| Average No. of organisms
per tube | 100 | |

★ Too numerous to count

TABLE 16 D

Comparison of Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Endotracheal Tubes
Before and After Modified Decontamination

| | Original
Decontamination
Procedure | Modified
Decontamination
Procedure |
|--|--|--|
| No. of samples | 18 | 19 |
| No. of samples with
<u>Staphylococcus aureus</u> | 4 | 1 |
| No. of samples with
<u>Pseudomonas pyocyaneus</u> | 2 | 1 |
| No. of samples with
coliforms | 4 | 0 |
| No. of samples with
growth TNTC★ | 3 | 2 |
| Average no. of organisms
per tube | 183 | 100 |

★ Too numerous to count

Summary of Results

(1) Preliminary cultures of endotracheal tubes showed no growth from 11 of the 12 tubes sampled from the storage cupboard. The culture with growth had a count of 80,000 coliforms per tube.

Nine of the tubes sampled after incubation in broths showed growth. Two of these contained M. pyogenes var. aureus and 2 contained Pseudomonas pyocyaneus.

(2) Sixteen cultures of endotracheal tubes in the test series had an average count of 183 organisms per tube. Three of the cultures had growth too numerous to count. Two cultures contained coliforms, 2 contained Pseudomonas pyocyaneus and 2 contained M. pyogenes var. aureus.

(3) Nineteen endotracheal tubes and mouthpieces decontaminated by the modified procedure had an average count of 100 organisms per tube. Two of the cultures had too many organisms to count. One of the cultures contained Pseudomonas pyocyaneus and one contained coagulase negative M. pyogenes var. aureus. One of the cultures of tubes sampled after incubation contained coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus.

(4) Three cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus, obtained after the endotracheal tubes were incubated in broth, were phage typed. Each of the following phage types or patterns lysed one culture: 53+, 3A/6/7/Pool B/C, 3A/6/47/81/Pool C.

There is a great deal of interest in the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the

INCIDENTAL FACTORS

(j) Blankets

Introduction

Historical

Blankets and blanket dust have been considered a means of spread for pathogenic micro-organisms. Hare and Willets (1941), Willets and Hare (1941), McKissock et al. (1941), Blair (1948) and Hare (1956) have noted the aerial spread of micro-organisms in dust during bed-making. Bourdillon et al. (1948) suggested that all woolen materials should either be oiled or excluded from operating theatres. Clark et al. (1952), Clayton and Robertson (1945), VandenEnde and Walter (1952) and Loosli (1948) recommended oiling for the prevention of blanket dust. Leslie (1953) recommended the use of various types of mineral oil emulsions with or without Fixanol C for controlling the liberation of blanket dust. Harwood et al. (1944) and Barnard (1952) also recommended oil emulsions containing Fixanol C for controlling blanket contamination. Blowers and Wallace (1955) recommended the use of cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide (C.T.A.B.). Starkey (1956) suggested the use of oil emulsions containing Fixanol C or C.T.A.B., chloramine T or heat treatment for controlling the spread of pathogens by blankets. All workers agreed that blankets are an important source of contamination and that some means of controlling this contamination is required.

Use of Stretcher Blankets in the University of Alberta Hospital

Cotton stretcher blankets and sheets are used for covering all

patients, except infants, in transit to operating theatres. Before entering operating theatres, blankets are folded and placed on the bottom of the stretcher. After surgery the blankets are unfolded and the patient is blanketed in the operating theatre. Stretcher blankets receive no special treatment other than an occasional laundering.

Materials and Methods

Test Series

Blood agar plates were used to culture stretcher blankets by the sweep plate technique (Blowers and Wallace, 1955). Opened culture plates were turned upside down over the folded blankets and rubbed vigorously over an area of approximately 1 square foot. Blankets were sampled immediately after the patient had entered the operating theatre. All cultures were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C. for 48 hours before counting colonies. The results are given in Table 17 A (pages 98, 99). Results are summarized according to the time of sampling and type of contamination in Table 17 B (page 100). Cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were isolated for determining their coagulase reaction and for phage typing. Since the sampling method does not allow for complete recovery of all organisms present, the results indicate the minimum degree of contamination of stretcher blankets.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

Figure 1 consists of two line graphs. The left graph plots 'Growth rate (log CFU/h)' on the y-axis (0 to 1.5) against 'Temperature (°C)' on the x-axis (10 to 50). It shows two data series: a control (open circles) and a 100 mg/L chloramphenicol treatment (filled circles). Both series show a peak growth rate around 37°C, with the control reaching approximately 1.4 log CFU/h and the chloramphenicol treatment reaching approximately 1.2 log CFU/h. The right graph plots 'Growth rate (log CFU/h)' on the y-axis (0 to 1.5) against 'Temperature (°C)' on the x-axis (10 to 50). It shows two data series: a control (open circles) and a 100 mg/L chloramphenicol treatment (filled circles). Both series show a peak growth rate around 37°C, with the control reaching approximately 1.4 log CFU/h and the chloramphenicol treatment reaching approximately 1.2 log CFU/h. The chloramphenicol treatment shows a slightly higher growth rate than the control at 42°C.

TABLE 17 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of Stretcher BlanketsNumber of Organisms per Square Foot

| Date 1956 | Case No. | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Mar. 29 | 313 | 23 | | | |
| May 17 | 223 | 320 | | 62 | 82 |
| 24 | 174 | 115 | 87 | 131 | |
| 29 | 232 | 167 | 32 | 160 | |
| 30 | 68 | 48 | 218 | 150 | 321 |
| June 5 | 250 | 167 | 41 | 171 | |
| 6 | 242 | 90 | 305 | | |
| 26 | 132 | 197 | 153 | 145 | |
| 27 | 121 | 142 | 122 | | |
| July 4 | 128 | 81 | | | |
| 5 | 66 | 108 | 36 | | |
| 25 | 165 | 68 | | | |
| Aug. 8 | 280 | 18 | 156 | | |
| 9 | | 166 | 111 | | |
| 16 | 84 | 178 | | | |
| 17 | 211 | | | | |
| 22 | 63 | 15 | 73 | | |
| 23 | 122 | 106 | 108 | | 93 |
| Sept. 6 | 36 | 111 | 114 | 36 | |
| 7 | 98 | 115 | | | |

(continued on page 99)

1951-1952

1. The following table shows the number of persons who were employed in the various occupations in the United States in 1951 and 1952.

2. The following table shows the number of persons who were employed in the various occupations in the United States in 1951 and 1952.

3. The following table shows the number of persons who were employed in the various occupations in the United States in 1951 and 1952.

4. The following table shows the number of persons who were employed in the various occupations in the United States in 1951 and 1952.

| Occupation | 1951 | 1952 | 1951 | 1952 | 1951 | 1952 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Total | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 2. Agriculture | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 3. Manufacturing | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 4. Commerce | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 5. Services | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 6. Government | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 7. Education | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 8. Health | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 9. Transportation | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 10. Other | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |

TABLE 17 A (continued)

| Date 1956 | Case No. | | | | |
|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Sept. 12 | 50 | 105 | | 84 | |
| 13 | 155 | 113 | | 253 | |
| 25 | 51 | 250 | | | |
| 26 | 128 | 198 | 77 | | |
| No. of Samples | 23 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 3 |
| Average No. of Organisms per Square Foot | 147 | 127 | 117 | 144 | 165 |

TABLE 17 B

Degree and Type of Bacterial Contamination of Stretcher Blankets

| Case No. | No. of Samples | No. of Samples Containing <u>M. pyogenes</u> var. <u>aureus</u> | No. of Samples Containing <u>Streptococcus</u> <u>viridans</u> | No. of Samples Containing <u>Pseudomonas</u> <u>pyocyaneus</u> | Average No. of Organisms per Square Foot |
|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | 23 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 147 |
| 2 | 23 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 127 |
| 3 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 117 |
| 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 144 |
| 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 165 |
| Totals | 72 | 51 | 36 | 1 | |
| Average no. of organisms per square foot | | | | | 132 |

Table 1

Summary of the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction.

| Concentration of solution (M) | Time taken for reaction to complete (s) | | Rate of reaction (1/s) | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | Experiment 1 | Experiment 2 | Experiment 1 | Experiment 2 |
| 0.1 | 120 | 110 | 0.0083 | 0.0091 |
| 0.2 | 60 | 55 | 0.0167 | 0.0182 |
| 0.3 | 40 | 35 | 0.0250 | 0.0286 |
| 0.4 | 30 | 25 | 0.0333 | 0.0400 |
| 0.5 | 24 | 20 | 0.0417 | 0.0500 |

20

Concentration of solution (M) vs. Rate of reaction (1/s)

Summary of Results

(1) A total of 72 stretcher blankets were cultured by the sweep plate technique. The average number of organisms per square foot of blanket surface was 132.

(2) Time of sampling had no apparent effect on the degree of contamination of the blankets.

(3) Organisms which grew on the culture plates included Actinomycetes, moulds, aerobic spore bearers, diphtheroids, Gaffkya, yeast, Micrococcus, Pseudomonas and Streptococcus.

(4) Pseudomonas pyocyaneus was recovered from one of the blankets.

(5) Streptococcus viridans was recovered from 36 of the blankets.

(6) M. pyogenes var. aureus was recovered from 51 of the samples. Twenty-two of these cultures were coagulase positive, and 10 were coagulase negative. No coagulase determination was carried out for the remaining 19 cultures.

(7) A total of 38 cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. Fifteen of these were non-typable. Four cultures were lysed by phage type 81. Six were lysed by phage pattern 3A/Pool B and two by 7/53/70/77. Each of the following phage patterns lysed one culture: N.T./Pool C (53), N.T./Pool B (3C), 52A/81/Pool A/C 1/C 2, 47/Pool C1/C2, 52/52A/81, 55/6/7/47/53/54/70/75, 7/47/53/54/42E/75, 7/47/53/54/70/75/77+.

(k) Depots

Introduction

Historical

Depots or fomites have been defined as inanimate objects which are capable of retaining and transmitting infective agents for a long period of time. Gardner (1937) discussed the importance of frequent cleaning of various depots, including walls, overhead lamps, fixtures, furniture and other objects which might act as dust traps. The importance of depots such as contaminated baths was cited in the Medical Research Council War Memorandum (1944). Colbeck (1956) discussed the importance of fomites, especially baths and hand washing facilities. Starkey (1956) stated that such depots as floor joints, ledges, roller blinds, radiators, faucet taps and bar soaps could be eliminated from operating theatres. He suggested frequent washing or oiling of other depots to prevent the spread of infections.

Decontamination of Depots in the University of Alberta Hospital

Cupboards, sinks, lamps, operating tables and other fixtures are washed at the end of each operating day or after infected (dirty) cases, using sponges soaked in aqueous Zephiran chloride solution 1/1000. The lower parts of walls are washed weekly by the nursing staff with a solution containing Germa Medica or Tincture of Green Soap. The upper parts of walls are washed infrequently by the janitorial staff, who are also responsible for cleaning radiators. Inaccessible or hard to reach areas such as high cupboards, X-ray

viewers, radiators or lower parts of furniture may miss cleaning and are sometimes covered with dust. No dust laying methods are used. Floors are cleaned as described in Section (e). Areas of floor beneath immovable furniture frequently escape cleaning.

Materials and Methods

Test Series

Sterile aluminum templates were used in swabbing one inch areas of various depots at the end of the operating day. Swabs were moistened in nutrient broth before swabbing and were immersed in 3 ml. volumes of the broth immediately after. In the laboratory the broths were shaken either manually or mechanically for 15 minutes. 0.1 ml. volumes of the broths were then plated on blood agar plates. All cultures were incubated aerobically at 37.5°C. for 48 hours before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factor of 30 to determine the numbers of organisms per square inch of surface. Cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were isolated for determining their coagulase reactions and phage typing. The results are given in Table 18 A (page 104).

Controls

Various depots were cultured in rooms M 86 and M 71, University of Alberta. These student bacteriology laboratories were used as controls in order that standards for comparing the degree of contamination in operating theatres might be obtained. Swabbing and culturing methods were the same as those described previously. The results are given in Table 18 B (page 105).

TABLE 18 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of Depots in Operating Theatres

| Location | No. of Samples | No. of samples containing Staph. aureus | No. of samples containing growth TNTC* | Average no. of organisms per square inch of surface |
|--|----------------|---|--|---|
| Air conditioner | 2 | 0 | 0 | 330 |
| Anaesthesia cabinet | 22 | 3 | 0 | 171 |
| Anaesthesia equipment cupboard | 25 | 1 | 2 | 105 |
| Base of operating table | 21 | 2 | 0 | 1,155 |
| Floor near operating table | 35 | 3 | 1 | 1,560 |
| Floor near radiator pipes | 14 | 1 | 4 | 1,266 |
| Fly swatter | 2 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| Lamp | 29 | 2 | 5 | 471 |
| Sink tops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 840 |
| Soap dishes | 2 | 0 | 0 | 510 |
| Sponge racks | 1 | 1 | 0 | 270 |
| Supply cupboard | 13 | 2 | 0 | 480 |
| Walls | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1,132 |
| Window sill | 19 | 0 | 1 | 354 |
| X-ray viewer | 1 | 1 | 0 | 540 |
| Total | 192 | 16 | 13 | |
| Average no. of organisms per square inch | | | | 723 |

* Too numerous to count

TABLE 18 B

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Depots in Laboratory

| Location | No. of Samples | No. of samples containing Staph. aureus | No. of samples containing growth TNTC [★] | Average no. of organisms per sq. in. surface |
|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| Analytical balance | 1 | 0 | 0 | 780 |
| Blackboard ledge | 2 | 0 | 0 | 990 |
| Centrifuge lid | 1 | 0 | 0 | 900 |
| Cupboard tops | 2 | 1 | 0 | 390 |
| Desk | 1 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| Top of first aid cabinet | 1 | 0 | 0 | 840 |
| Floor | 4 | 1 | 0 | 600 |
| Floor near radiator pipes | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4320 |
| Garbage receptacles | 3 | 0 | 0 | 920 |
| Incubator top | 1 | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| Lab. benches | 9 | 1 | 0 | 153 |
| Lab. coat | 1 | 1 | 0 | 270 |
| Media cart | 1 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| Radiator | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2220 |
| Refrigerator top | 1 | 0 | 0 | 840 |
| Shoes | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14,520 |
| Sinks | 3 | 2 | 1 | TNTC |
| Stool | 1 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| Tables | 5 | 2 | 0 | 216 |
| Waterbath top | 1 | 0 | 0 | 300 |
| Window sills | 4 | 0 | 0 | 990 |
| Total | 48 | 9 | 1 | |
| Average no. of organisms per square inch | | | | 943 |

★ Too numerous to count

Summary of Results

(1) 192 cultures were obtained of 1 square inch areas of depots from 15 different locations in operating theatres. Thirteen of the cultures contained growth too numerous to count, while the remaining cultures averaged 723 organisms per square inch.

(2) Depots which were heavily contaminated (over 1000 organisms per square inch) included walls, floors and the bases of operating tables.

(3) Sixteen of the cultures (8%) contained M. pyogenes var. aureus. Three of these were coagulase negative. Streptococcus viridans was contained in 12 of the cultures.

(4) Forty-eight cultures were obtained of 1 square inch areas of depots in the laboratory. One of the cultures contained growth too numerous to count, while the average count of the remaining cultures was 943 organisms per square inch.

(5) Depots which were heavily contaminated (over 1000 organisms per square inch) included floors, radiators, sinks and shoes. Contamination of other depots was of approximately the same degree as that found in operating theatres.

(6) M. pyogenes var. aureus was contained in 9 of the cultures. Three of these were coagulase positive. Streptococcus viridans grew on 4 of the culture plates. Other organisms which grew on the culture plates included aerobic spore bearers, moulds, Actinomycetes, diphtheroids, Neisseria, Gaffkyæ and Micrococci.

(7) Eighteen cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus were phage typed. Nine of these were non-typable. Two of the cultures were lysed by phage type 3A or by phage patterns 29/47/Pool C1/C2 or 47/Pool C1/C2. One of the cultures was lysed by phages 81/52/52A, 7/47/53/54/75/77 or N.T./Pool B (3A/3C).

(1) Surgeons' HandsIntroductionHistorical

The use of rubber gloves was introduced by Halsted in 1889 for instrument nurses. Surgeons first wore rubber gloves in 1894 (Williams, 1956). Before this period surgeons relied upon mercuric chloride solutions to form an antiseptic barrier on their hands. Adequate preoperative preparation of hands is still important because of the frequency of glove punctures and tears (Blair, 1948; Starkey, 1956). Numerous investigators including Meleney (1935), Beck (1936), Meleney et al. (1940) and Willets and Hare (1941) have listed the surgeon's hands among possible sources of contamination for operative wounds. Pulaski (1947) stated that antisepsis of surgeons' hands and patient's skin are a necessity in surgical procedures.

Innumerable agents have been used for preoperative preparation of surgeons' hands and of the skin of patients since Semmelweis introduced the use of chloride of lime. Mercuric chloride was once used, but was later replaced by potassium mercuric chloride (Price, 1939, 1950). The use of ethyl and isopropyl alcohols of varying percentages has been suggested by Price (1939, 1950), Pulaski (1947) and Squire (1951). Both Price (1950) and Hauser and Cutter (1944) recommended the use of ethyl alcohol to remove soap before soaking hands in Zephiran chloride solutions. Heineman (1937) recommended the use of the quaternary ammonium compound, Zephiran chloride, for preoperative preparation of surgeons' hands. Other quaternary ammonium compounds suggested for the same use were cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide (Barnes, 1942) and

Hyamine (Swan et al., 1949). Squire (1951) suggested the use of Dettol for decontaminating hands and Cetrimide for preoperative preparation. Soaps containing hexachlorophene (hexachlorodiphenyl methane) have been recommended by various investigators including Traub et al. (1945), Fuller et al. (1948), Thirlby and Nesbit (1949), Nungester et al. (1949), Freeman and Young (1949, 1950) and Cleland (1952). Blank and Coolidge (1950) stated that the addition of hexachlorophene to soaps was of little value, although Blank et al. (1950) recommended the use of a hexachlorophene scrub combined with a cetyl and isopropyl alcohol soaking. Dull et al. (1950) suggested the use of a Zephiran chloride soak after a hexachlorophene soap scrub. Several of the investigators including Traub et al. (1944), Bowers (1949) and Cleland (1952) stated that shorter scrubs were effective with hexachlorophene soaps, but Price (1951) warned that single short scrubs were inadequate.

Some of the confusion concerning the best agents and scrub techniques resulted from the difficulty in determining the efficiency of skin disinfection measures. Phenol coefficient methods (Ruehle and Brewer, 1931) were said to be adequate for phenol derivatives only (Brewer, 1944). Numerous tests were developed to determine the efficiency of antiseptics in the presence of living tissues. ^{et al.} Salle (1937) devised the toxicity index test using chick embryo. Green and Birkeland (1944) and Gershenfeld and Witlin (1947) used modifications of this test. Sarber (1942) and Nungester et al. (1949) used the infection prevention test method. Spaulding and Bondi (1946, 1947) developed an infection prevention toxicity test method. Herrel and Heilman (1943) used a tissue culture method. Skin biopsies have been used by Walter (1938), Helmsworth and Hoxworth (1945), Key (1947), Artz et al. (1951), Murphy

et al. (1951) and Myers et al. (1956). Kraissl (1950) used skin biopsies from guinea pigs. Skin scrapings were used by Robb (1913), Evans et al. (1950), and by Blank and Coolidge (1950). Culture plates taped on treated areas of skin were used by Novak and Hall (1939) and Best et al. (1950). Swabbing was used by Clarke (1942), Barnes (1942) and Hagan et al. (1946) to determine the value of skin antiseptics. Gardner and Seddon (1946, 1948) used organisms added to marked areas of skin, while Story (1952) used glass rings to isolate the test areas of skin surface. Price (1938) devised the serial basin scrub tests to determine the efficiency of agents used in preoperative scrubs. He coined the word "degermation" to describe the killing and removal of micro-organisms from hands. The following investigators have used scrub tests for various skin antiseptics: Cromwell and Leffler (1942), Bernstein (1942, 1948), Hatfield and Lockwood (1943), Traub et al. (1945), Clark et al. (1947), Seastone (1947), Price and Bonnett (1948), Fahlberg et al. (1948), Blank and Coolidge (1950), Harrison and Cockcroft (1952), Canzonetti and Dalley (1952). Hufnagel et al. (1948) and Chisholm et al. (1950) have used mechanical scrubbers to control the pressure intensity of the test scrub procedure.

The various test procedures have added to our knowledge of skin flora, but many problems are still unsolved. Gardner and Seddon (1946) stated that chemical sterilization of skin is impossible without complete destruction of tissue, but Wallace (1949) claimed that sterilization could be accomplished. Price (1938) divided skin flora into transients which were easily removed and residents located in the crypts and crevices of the superficial layers of skin. Lovell (1945, 1946) stated that resident organisms occurred in sebaceous glands and hair follicles

as well. Resident organisms which are difficult to remove were said to be the "weakest link in the aseptic chain" (Lovell, 1946; Canzonetti and Dalley, 1952). Walter (1952) stated that micro-organisms do not remain on wet skin. Pillsbury (1946, 1952) noted that pathogens may become resident and difficult to remove. Natural factors such as skin fatty acids, sunlight, drying, etc. were said to be important in controlling skin flora (Pillsbury, 1952; Ricketts et al., 1951). Some of the skin antiseptics have been said to act by forming antiseptic barriers under which micro-organisms may multiply (Price, 1939; Blank and Coolidge, 1950). Because of the frequency of glove punctures thorough scrub techniques are necessary regardless of the agent used.

Preoperative Scrubs at the University of Alberta Hospital

Germa Medica (containing 2% hexachlorophene) or PHisohex (pHisoderm with 3% hexachlorophene) are used for all preoperative scrubs. The former is dispensed in containers with foot-control pedals. The latter is provided in plastic squeeze-bottles. The length of the scrub procedure is determined individually and may vary from 1 to 10 minutes depending on the time lapse between scrubs. Nurses follow predetermined scrub routines lasting either 3 or 10 minutes. A typical 3 minute scrub routine follows:

- (1) Hands and arms are rinsed with tap water.
- (2) Nails are cleaned and hands again rinsed.
- (3) Each hand is scrubbed for 1 minute, using a sterile brush and Germa Medica.
- (4) Each arm is scrubbed $\frac{1}{2}$ minute.
- (5) Hands and arms are rinsed with tap water.

- (6) Hands are rinsed in Germa Medica.
- (7) Hands and arms are dried using sterile towels.
- (8) Gowns are donned, talcum applied to hands and gloves donned.

No effort is made to ensure the exclusive use of hexachlorophene soaps by personnel. Brushes and nail cleaners are provided. These are sterilized and placed in open containers at the beginning of each operating day. Tap water is used for all scrubs. Taps have gauze filters and are controlled by knee-levers.

Materials and Methods

Preliminary Tests

Nine surgeons' hands were swabbed on 2 operating days before scrubbing, after scrubbing and after the case. Swabs moistened in serum broth were used. (Serum broth was employed to inactivate hexachlorophene which might be present on the hands.) Each swab was streaked across the back of the hand 3 times and once down each finger and thumb. The procedure was repeated on the palm of the hand and then on the other hand. Swabs were immersed in 4 ml. volumes of serum broth. In the laboratory 0.1 ml. volumes of broths were plated on blood agar plates after the swabs and broths were shaken either manually or mechanically for 15 minutes. All cultures were incubated aerobically for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factor of 40 to determine the number of organisms per swab. The results are given in Table 19 A (page 112).

TABLE 19 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of Surgeons' Hands

| Date 1956 | Subject | Number of Organisms per Swab | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Before Scrub | After Scrub | After Case |
| Feb. 23 | 1 A | 2080 | 80 | 0 |
| | 2 A | 2120 | 0 | |
| | 3 A | ---- | 280 | 240 |
| | 3 B | ---- | 520 | 440 |
| March 1 | 1 A | 4560 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 B | 40 | --- | --- |
| | 2 A | 880 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 A | 8460 | 40 | 0 |
| | 3 B | ---- | 80 | 40 |
| No. of Samples | | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| Average No. of Organisms per Swab | | 3023 | 125 | 103 |

Test Series

Cultures of surgeons' hands were obtained after scrubbing and after the case. Culturing procedures were the same as those used in the preliminary experiments. Colonies of M. pyogenes were isolated for phage typing and determining coagulase reactions. The results are given in Table 19 B (pages 115, 116, 117 and 118). On 7 occasions surgeons scrubbed twice before operating. The results of both scrubs are given. The results are summarized in Table 19 C (page 119).

Summary of Results

(1) Preliminary cultures of surgeons' hands were obtained by swabbing before scrubbing, after scrubbing and after the case. The average counts were 3032, 125 and 103 micro-organisms respectively. M. pyogenes var. aureus was contained in one of the samples.

(2) 196 cultures of surgeons' hands were obtained after pre-operative scrubs. Fourteen of the cultures contained too many organisms to count. The remaining cultures contained an average of 974 micro-organisms per swab. M. pyogenes var. aureus was contained in 39 of the samples. Coagulase tests were done on 19 of the cultures. Only 3 cultures were coagulase positive.

(3) Seven cultures of surgeons' hands were obtained after a second preoperative scrub. Three of the cultures contained too many organisms to count. The average count of the remaining 4 was 225 micro-organisms per swab. Three of the cultures contained M. pyogenes var. aureus.

(4) 122 cultures of surgeons' hands were obtained after the operative procedure. Seven of these had too many organisms to count,

while the remaining 115 had an average of 636 micro-organisms per swab. M. pyogenes var. aureus was contained in 12 cultures. Coagulase reactions were determined for 6 of the cultures. Three were coagulase positive.

(5) Preoperative scrubs resulted in an approximate reduction of 96%. The number of organisms was lower after the case than after the scrub, contrary to results reported by other investigators. This was probably due to the action of hexachlorophene which forms a protective film on the hands.

(6) Yeast was recovered from one culture obtained after scrubbing and two cultures obtained after the case. Other organisms which grew on the culture plates included diphtheroids, aerobic spore bearers, Neisseria, Gaffkya, Micrococcus and Actinomycetes.

(7) Thirty-three cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus isolated from surgeons' hands before scrubbing were phage typed. Of these twenty-four were non-typable. One culture was not lysed by individual bacteriophage strains, but was lysed by Pool A. Each of the following phage types or patterns lysed one culture: 3A, 29/73, 29/47/Pool C1/C2, 7/53/70, 6/7/47/53/73/81, 6/7/47/53/81, 52/52A/Pool A, 47/Pool C1/C2.

Seven cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus isolated from surgeons' hands after the case were phage typed. Five were non-typable and of the remaining 2 cultures one was lysed by phage pattern 29/47/Pool C1/C2 and one by phage pattern 47/Pool C1/C2.

In all four samples in which cultures obtained both after scrubbing and after the case were phage typed both cultures were lysed by identical phage types or patterns.

TABLE 19 B

Degree of Bacterial Contamination of Surgeons' HandsNumber of Organisms per Swab

| Date
1956 | Subject | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case |
| Feb. 23 | A
B | 80 | 0 | 0 | | 280
520 | 240
440 | | | | |
| Mar. 1 | A
B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40
80 | 0
40 | | | | |
| Mar. 8 | A
B | 0
80 | 15760 | 200
40 | 0
40 | 0
280 | 0 | | | | |
| Mar. 15 | A
B | 80 | 800 | 40 | 40
40 | 40
320 | 40
80 | | | | |
| Mar. 22 | A
B
C | 80
80/TNTC* | 160
TNTC | 0
680
TNTC/TNTC | 160 | | | | | | |
| Mar. 29 | A
B
C | 80
4400/TNTC
TNTC | TNTC | TNTC
1520 | 0 | TNTC
120
TNTC | 280 | | | | |
| May 17 | A
B | 600 | 80 | 0
0 | 40 | 880 | 480 | 2240 | 2440 | 160 | 240 |
| May 24 | A
B | 40
TNTC | TNTC | 120
80 | TNTC | TNTC
5200 | 0 | 560 | 7880 | | |

(115)

* Too numerous to count

(continued on page 116)

TABLE 19 B (continued)

(116)

| Date
1956 | Subject | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case |
| May 29 | A
B
C | 40
TNTC
240 | 40
80
40 | 1080 | | 40 | | 3120 | 320 | 600
40
0 | 160
80
0 |
| May 30 | A
B | 1960
320 | 40 | 160
1080 | 80
80 | 1720
0 | 1200
240 | | | 520 | 4600 |
| June 5 | A
B
C | 0
1640
18,240 | 40
1400 | 80
2440
240 | 480 | 80
40
TNTC | 80
0 | 160
160 | 440 | | |
| June 6 | A
B
C | 1560
0 | | | | 1280
160
0 | 560
40 | | | | |
| June 26 | A
B
C | 40
TNTC | 40
320
40 | 40 | 0 | 240
TNTC
40 | | 360
1200 | 120 | | |
| June 27 | A
B
C | 40
0
0 | 0 | 0
400
120 | 80
40 | 80
0 | 40 | 120 | 120 | | |
| July 4 | A
B | 0
960 | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| July 5 | A
B
C
D | 200/160
920 | 1200 | 1080
200 | | 160
0
12920 | 0
TNTC | | | | |

(continued on page 117)

TABLE 19 B (continued)

| Date
1956 | Subject | Fifth Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case |
| July 25 | A | 4200 | 280 | 520 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | B | 200 | 0 | 1480 | 80 | | | | | | |
| | C | 200 | | 400 | | | | | | | |
| | D | 1400 | 0 | 40 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | E | 4600 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug. 8 | A | 400 | | 0 | 80 | 320 | 80 | | | | |
| | B | 280 | 160 | 600 | | 80 | 520 | | | | |
| | C | 800 | 200 | 3560 | 160 | 680 | 600 | | | | |
| Aug. 9 | A | 9600 | 1160 | 12800 | 0 | 800 | | | | | |
| | B | 240 | 120 | 80 | 40 | 1880 | 160 | | | | |
| | C | | | 40 | | 16000 | | | | | |
| | D | | | 520 | 440 | | | | | | |
| Aug. 16 | A | 280 | 80 | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 2720 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug. 17 | A | 480 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 200 | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| Aug. 22 | A | 320 | 80 | 560 | | 2080 | 80 | | | | |
| | B | | 3800 | 80 | | 40 | 200 | | | | |
| Aug. 23 | A | | 160 | 80 | 40 | 1800 | | 440 | 1160 | 280 | 40 |
| | B | 960 | | | | | | | | 840 | |
| Sept. 6 | A | 960 | 160 | 80 | 720 | 120 | | TNTC | 280 | | |
| | B | | | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | C | | | 600 | | | | | | | |

(117)

(continued on page 118)

TABLE 19 B (continued)

| Date
1956 | Subject | First Case | | Second Case | | Third Case | | Fourth Case | | Fifth Case | |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case | After
Scrub | After
Case |
| Sept. 7 | A
B
C | 6640 | | 480 | | 600
1360 | 40
120 | 240
40
160 | 80
40 | TNTC
840
120 | 40
TNTC |
| Sept. 12 | A
B
C | 80/0
1520
40 | | 0
80 | 80
18,240 | 40/560
3120
200 | TNTC
160 | 1960 | 160 | | |
| Sept. 13 | A
B
C | 240/80
520
40 | | 1000
TNTC
80 | 560 | 320
1240
120 | 0 | | | | |
| Sept. 25 | A
B
C | 3000
40
120 | 160
80 | 40
0
160 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Sept. 26 | A
B
C | 840
0
160 | 160
120
0 | 200
0
560 | 120
280
120 | 120
0
870 | 0 | | | | |
| No. of
Samples | | 67 | 42 | 56 | 32 | 55 | 29 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| No. with
Growth TNTC | | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Average No.
of Organisms
per Swab | | 1197 | 694 | 652 | 711 | 1137 | 212 | 783 | 1185 | 378 | 737 |

(118)

TABLE 19 C

Comparison of Type and Degree of Bacterial Contamination
of Surgeons' Hands

| | Before Scrub | After First Scrub | After Second Scrub | After Case |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| No. of Samples | 6 | 196 | 7 | 122 |
| No. with growth TNTC [★] | 0 | 14 | 3 | 7 |
| No. containing <u>M. pyogenes</u>
<u>var. aureus</u> | 1 | 39 | 3 | 12 |
| Average no. of organisms per swab | 3023 | 974 | 225 | 636 |

★ Too numerous to count

(m) Patients' SkinIntroductionHistorical

The skin of patients has been recognized as a source of pathogenic micro-organisms since the introduction of antiseptic techniques in surgery (Trent, 1946; Williams, 1956). Lovell (1946) and Canzonetti and Dalley (1952) stated that the preoperative preparation of skin is still one of the weakest links in the aseptic chain. Meleney (1935), Meleney (1941) et al. (1940) and Willets and Hare discussed the importance of skin contamination by hemolytic streptococcal carriers. Miles et al. (1944) stated that 10 to 20% of patients were skin carriers of M. pyogenes var. aureus. Williams and Miles (1949) stated that up to 50% of the population were skin carriers of M. pyogenes var. aureus and approximately 4% were carriers of Streptococcus pyogenes. Barber et al. (1949) found skin carrier rates for M. pyogenes var. aureus varying from 10 to 51%. Blair (1948) stated that the skin of the body is less heavily contaminated than exposed areas, but still requires adequate preparation. Hare (1956) and Starkey (1956) discussed the importance of preoperative skin preparation.

The first agent used for preoperative skin preparation was phenol. Later mercuric chloride and alcohol-ether dressings were used (Brewer, 1915). Iodine, one of the earliest agents (Brewer, 1915) was used frequently (Beck, 1936; Allen, 1929) and has received renewed interest (Gardner, 1948; Garrod, 1948; Price, 1950). Ethyl alcohol has been used in iodine preparations. Both ethyl and isopropyl alcohols are often used alone in varying percentages or in combination with other drugs

(Pulaski, 1947; Archer, 1945; Straughn, 1946; Price, 1950). Flavine dyes were introduced during the Second World War (Bonny and Allen, 1944). Quaternary ammonium compounds including benzalkonium chloride ("Zephiran chloride") (Wright and Wilkinson, 1939; White et al., 1938) cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide (Barnes, 1942), cetylpyridinium chloride or "Ceepryn" (Clarke, 1942; Kramer and Sedwitz, 1944; Brown et al., 1944) have been used for preoperative skin preparation. Guild (1945) suggested the use of phisoderm. Numerous workers have recommended the use of soaps containing hexachlorophene, but others (Dull et al., 1950; Fahlberg et al., 1948) warn that serum or plasma inactivates the agent. Hibitane is one of the newer agents investigated for preoperative skin preparation (Myers et al., 1956).

Preoperative Skin Preparation at the University of Alberta Hospital

The operative site is washed and shaved, if necessary, the night before the operative procedure.

For routine cases the area is swabbed with ether by a "non-sterile" nurse using sterile gauze sponges and forceps. Towels are then placed around the area which is painted with Tincture of Zephiran Chloride 1/1000 by a "sterile" nurse or surgeon using gauze sponges and forceps. Care is taken that all of the operative site is treated. The operative site is draped immediately and the first incision is made. The time lapse between the skin treatment and the incision varies from 1 to 10 minutes depending on the length of time required for draping. No effort is made to control this time lapse. The same skin treatment is used before the administration of spinal anaesthetics.

Germicidal Detergent (Parke-Davis) containing Phemerol was once used

for orthopedic cases, but is now replaced with an alcohol-iodine treatment. The operative site is swabbed with 50% ethyl alcohol. Towels are then applied and the area is swabbed with 2% Tincture of Iodine in 50% alcohol. After the operation the iodine is removed using 50% alcohol.

Germa Medica is used for obstetrical cases. The agent is swabbed on full strength before draping.

Materials and Methods

Preliminary Tests

Areas of skin approximately 1 square inch in size were swabbed before skin preparation, after treatment and after the case. Swabs were immediately immersed in 4 ml. volumes of broth contained in screw-capped vials. Lethen broth was used for swabs of skin prepared with Tincture of Zephiran. Sodium thiosulphate broth was used for the Tincture of Iodine preparation (see Appendix B). The ends of the swabs were clipped off using sterile scissors and the vials were sealed. In the laboratory the broths were shaken either mechanically or manually for 15 minutes. 0.1 ml. portions of broths were then plated on blood agar plates. All cultures were incubated aerobically for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before counting colonies. Counts were multiplied by the dilution factor of 40 to determine the number of organisms per square inch of skin surface. The results are given in Table 20 A (page 123). No further tests were done.

TABLE 20 ADegree of Bacterial Contamination of the Operative Field

| Date
1956 | Case
No. | Skin
Preparation | Number of Organisms per Square Inch of
Skin Surface | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | Before
Treatment | After
Treatment | After
Case |
| Mar. 1 | 1 | Tr. Iodine | 40 | 0 | 80 |
| | 2 | Tr. Iodine | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | Tr. Iodine | 4920 | 4960 | 120 |
| Mar. 8 | 1 | Tr. Iodine | | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | Tr. Iodine | | 40 | 80 |
| | 3 | Tr. Zephiran | | 680 | 1400 |
| No. of
Samples | | | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Average no.
of organisms
per square
inch of skin
surface | | | 1707 | 947 | 280 |

Summary of Results

(1) Six preliminary cultures of 1 square inch areas of skin prepared with Tincture of Iodine or Tincture of Zephiran showed average counts of 1707 micro-organisms before treatment, 947 after treatment and 280 after the case.

(2) Three cultures taken after treatment and two taken after the case showed no growth.

(3) Organisms which grew on the culture plates included aerobic spore bearers, Actinomycetes, diphtheroids, Neisseria, Micrococcus and Streptococcus viridans.

(n) Respiratory Tract Flora of PersonnelIntroductionHistorical

The apparent increase in nasopharyngeal carriers of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci and their relation to epidemics of staphylococcal infections have been of interest to numerous investigators. Techniques used in studying respiratory flora have included antibiotic sensitivity (determined by sensitivity discs, tube dilution or plate screening methods), serological and bacteriophage typing. The majority of investigators used both antibiotic sensitivity and phage typing in identifying strains of M. pyogenes var. aureus. Varying percentage carrier rates for M. pyogenes var. aureus have been recorded, from 40% (Gould and Allan, 1954), 55% (Spink, 1954), 60% (Colbeck, 1949) to 76% (Lepper et al., 1955). Carrier rates of up to 90% have been recorded for infants in maternity wards. Nasal carrier rates of approximately 50% (Miles et al., 1944; Williams and Miles, 1949) have been recorded for non-hospital populations. Knight and Collins (1955) and Brodie et al. (1956) have indicated a tendency toward increased carrier rates among hospital personnel and a tendency for such persons to acquire antibiotic-resistant strains of staphylococci which predominate in the hospital environment. Colbeck (1949), Finland and Haight (1953), Sherman et al. (1956), Tulloch (1954), Gould and Allan (1954) and Forfar (1955) have related infection outbreaks to increased carrier rates. Landy et al. (1954) have traced an outbreak of postoperative infections to a single carrier. Treatment of normal carriers of staphylococci has been recommended by Finland and Haight (1953), Gould

and Allan (1954), Tulloch (1954) and Lowbury (1955). Isolation of infected patients and routine investigation of personnel and patients' respiratory flora as a means of preventing epidemics of staphylococcal infections have been recommended by McGuinness and Musgrove (1949) and by Sherman ^{et al.} (1956). The importance of adequate investigation and effective treatment of infections have been stressed by the Southern Medical Journal (1953) and The Lancet (Leading Article, 1955, 1956). Duff and Murray (1953) have warned of increased clinical and bacteriological problems resulting from unrestricted use of antibiotics. Lepper et al. (1953) also suggested that the use of antibiotics should be controlled. Howe (1954) stated that many factors are involved in staphylococcal epidemics, including increased antibiotic resistance and carrier rates. He suggested that increased care in masking and gloving could prevent infections. Clough (1955) stated that staphylococcal epidemics could be controlled by rigid asepsis, dust control measures and adequate, effective treatment of patients. McDermott (1956) noted high carrier rates of staphylococci (50 to 80%), but stated that infection rates were not influenced by normal carriers. He believes that modern therapy is responsible for reducing patients' resistance to infections. The preponderance of the organisms involved and a shift in the delicate host-parasite relationship were also listed as influencing factors.

Investigation and Treatment of Carriers at the University of Alberta Hospital

of operating theatre personnel
Respiratory tracts were at one time routinely swabbed before admission to the operating or maternity wings. Carriers of M. pyogenes var. aureus were treated by oral and topical administration of

chloramphenicol. This procedure is still carried out in the maternity wing, although regulations have been relaxed in the operating wing. Streptococcal carriers (Lancefield Groups A and C) are excluded from the operating theatres until free of the organisms. Carriers go undetected since investigation is spasmodic and infrequent.

Materials and Methods

Noses and throats of personnel were cultured with swabs moistened in serum broth. In the laboratory all swabs were streaked on blood agar plates, $\frac{1}{2}$ plate being used to culture organisms from each subject's nose and the other $\frac{1}{2}$ used to culture organisms from the same individual's throat. All plates were incubated aerobically for 48 hours at 37.5°C. before being examined. Colonies of M. pyogenes var. aureus were isolated for determining antibiotic sensitivity, coagulase reactions and phage typing (only coagulase positive strains were phage typed). Antibiotic sensitivity was determined using the disc method with micro-organisms grown on nutrient agar plates. The antibiotics used were Penicillin (P), Erythromycin (E), Chloramphenicol (C), Tetracyclines (T) and Streptomycin (S). Coagulase reactions were determined using a loopful of culture from a nutrient agar plate or 0.5 ml. of a 24 hour nutrient broth culture with 0.5 ml. sterile human plasma. The mixture was examined after 1 and 3 hours incubation for clotting. Results are given in Table 21 A (pages 128, 129) (Nurses); Table 21 B (pages 130, 131) (Surgeons); Table 21 C (page 132) (Internes); Table 21 D (pages 133, 134) (Other Personnel). The results are summarized in Table 21 E (pages 135, 136).

TABLE 21 A

Incidence of M. pyogenes var. aureus Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel(Nurses)

| Subject | Presence of
S. aureus
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. <u>Nursing Supervisors</u> | | | | | | |
| 15 | neg. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 3A | coliforms (nose) |
| 16 | pos. | | | | | |
| 17 | neg. | | | | | |
| 41 | neg. | | | | | |
| 45 | neg. | | | | | |
| B. <u>Graduate Nurses</u> | | | | | | |
| 33 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 55 | coliforms (nose) |
| 44 | neg. | | | | | |
| 7 | neg. | | | | | |
| 8 | neg. | | | | | |
| 14 | neg. | | | | | |
| 30 | pos. | nose | neg. | PECTS | | |
| 31 | neg. | | | | | |
| 51 | neg. | | | | | |
| C. <u>Junior Graduate Nurses</u> | | | | | | |
| 56 | neg. | nose & throat
nose | pos.
neg. | ECTS
PECTS | N.T. | coliforms (nose)
coliforms (nose) |
| 43 | neg. | | | | | |
| 44 | pos. | | | | | |
| 46 | pos. | | | | | |

(continued on page 129)

(continued on page 129)

TABLE 21 A (continued)

| Subject | Presence of
S. aureus
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|---|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| D. <u>Student Nurses</u>
(Second Year) | | | | | | |
| 1 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 29/52/7+ | coliforms (nose) |
| 2 | neg. | | | | | |
| 5 | neg. | | | | | |
| 6 | neg. | | | | | |
| 9 | pos. | nose | neg. | PECTS | | |
| 10 | pos. | nose | neg. | PECTS | | |
| 11 | neg. | | | | | |
| 12 | neg. | | | | | |
| 13 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 3A | coliforms (nose) |
| 19 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 7/47/54/70/73/75 | |
| 32 | pos. | nose | pås. | ECTS | N.T. | |
| 33 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 3A/3B/3C/55 | |
| 34 | neg. | | | | | |
| 35 | neg. | | | | | |
| 36 | neg. | | | | | |
| 37 | pos. | nose | neg. | EC | | coliforms (nose) |
| 38 | neg. | | | | | |
| 39 | neg. | | | | | |
| 40 | pos. | nose & throat | pos. | ECTS | 3A | |
| 42 | neg. | | | | | |
| 47 | pos. | throat | pos. | ECTS | 7/47/53/54/70/75/
77+ | |

Inventory of Assets

| Asset Category | Asset Description | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Value | Notes |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Fixed Assets | Land | 1 | 1000000 | 1000000 | |
| Fixed Assets | Buildings | 2 | 500000 | 1000000 | |
| Fixed Assets | Equipment | 10 | 100000 | 1000000 | |
| Current Assets | Accounts Receivable | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Current Assets | Inventory | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Current Assets | Prepaid Expenses | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Current Assets | Other Current Assets | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Liabilities | Accounts Payable | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Liabilities | Notes Payable | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Liabilities | Other Liabilities | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Equity | Common Stock | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |
| Equity | Retained Earnings | 1000 | 1000 | 1000000 | |

TABLE 21 B

Incidence of M. pyogenes var. aureus Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel

(Surgeons)

| Subject | Presence of
S. aureus
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| A. <u>Staff Surgeons</u> | | | | | | |
| 20 | pos. | nose | neg. | ECTS | N.T.
7/53 | coliforms (throat)
coliforms (nose) |
| 23 | pos. | nose & throat | pos. | PECTS | | |
| 25 | pos. | nose & throat | pos. | PECTS | | |
| 50 | neg. | | | | 81/52/52A
52/52A/6/47/53/54/
75+ | |
| 84 | pos. | nose | neg. | ECTS | | |
| 89 | neg. | | | | | |
| 91 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 29/52/52A/79/81+ | |
| 98 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | | |
| 99 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | | |
| 101 | neg. | | | | | |
| B. <u>Resident Surgeons</u> | | | | | | |
| 22 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 81 | |
| 73 | neg. | | | | | |

(continued on page 131)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

TABLE 21 B (continued)

| Subject | Presence of
<i>S. aureus</i>
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>C. Surgeons</u> | | | | | | |
| 64 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECTS | N.T. | |
| 71 | neg. | | | | | |
| 72 | neg. | | | | | |
| 74 | neg. | | | | | |
| 79 | neg. | | | | | |
| 80 | neg. | | | | | |
| 81 | pos. | nose | neg. | ECS | | yeast (throat) |
| 86 | neg. | | | | | |
| 92 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 7/47/53/54/42E/75/
77+ | |
| 97 | neg. | | | | | |
| 100 | neg. | | | | | |
| 110 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | N.T. | |
| 118 | neg. | | | | | |
| 112 | neg. | | | | | |
| 113 | neg. | | | | | |
| 114 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 6/47/53 | |
| 116 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECT | 7/53/54/70 | |
| <u>D. Medicine</u> | | | | | | |
| 75 | neg. | nose | | | | |
| 106 | pos. | | pos. | ECTS | 47/54+ | |

Incidence of M. pyogenes var. aureus Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel(Internes)

| Subject | Presence of
S. aureus
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| <u>Senior Assistant Resident</u> | | | | | | |
| 90 | pos. | nose | pos. | EC | 29 | |
| <u>Assistant Residents</u> | | | | | | |
| 88
117 | pos.
neg. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 29/73+ | |
| <u>Junior Assistant Residents</u> | | | | | | |
| 21 | neg. | nose | pos. | PECTS | --- | coliforms (nose) |
| 26 | pos. | | | | | |
| 29 | neg. | | | | | |
| 82 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 3A/3C | |
| 94 | neg. | | | | | |
| 107 | pos. | nose | neg. | PECS | N.T. | |
| 108 | pos. | nose & throat | pos. | ECTS | 3A/3B/3C | |
| 109 | neg. | | | | | |
| 111 | neg. | | | | | |
| 115 | neg. | | | | | |
| <u>Internes (First Year)</u> | | | | | | |
| 66 | neg. | | | | | coliforms (throat) |
| 67 | neg. | | | | | |
| 83 | neg. | | | | | |
| 85 | neg. | | | | | coliforms (nose) |
| 87 | neg. | | | | | |
| 93 | neg. | | | | | |
| 96 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 29/52/52A/73 | |

TABLE 21 D

Incidence of *M. pyogenes* var. *aureus* Carriers Among Operating Theatre Personnel and Students

(Other Personnel and Students)

| Subject | Presence of
<i>S. aureus</i>
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <u>Anaesthetists</u> | | | | | | |
| 18 | pos. | nose | neg. | PECTS | | <u>Streptococcus</u>
<u>pyogenes</u> , Group A
(throat) |
| 24 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 6/7/47/53/54/42E/
70/75+ | |
| 27 | neg. | | | | | |
| 28 | neg. | | | | | |
| 61 | neg. | | | | | |
| 62 | pos. | nose | pos. | EC | --- | |
| 63 | neg. | | | ECTS | | |
| 95 | pos. | nose | neg. | | | |
| 103 | neg. | | | | | |
| <u>Orderlies</u> | | | | | | |
| 48 | neg. | | | | | |
| 49 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECS | 81/52/52A | |
| 65 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | N.T. | |

(continued on page 134)

TABLE

Showing the results of the experiments conducted at the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of California, during the years 1904 and 1905.

By H. H. HENNING, Director.

| No. | Name of Experiment | Variety | Date of Planting | Date of Harvest | Yield per Acre | Quality | Remarks |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 45.00 | Good | |
| 2 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 42.00 | Good | |
| 3 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 40.00 | Good | |
| 4 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 38.00 | Good | |
| 5 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 35.00 | Good | |
| 6 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 32.00 | Good | |
| 7 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 30.00 | Good | |
| 8 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 28.00 | Good | |
| 9 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 25.00 | Good | |
| 10 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 22.00 | Good | |
| 11 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 20.00 | Good | |
| 12 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 18.00 | Good | |
| 13 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 15.00 | Good | |
| 14 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 12.00 | Good | |
| 15 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 10.00 | Good | |
| 16 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 8.00 | Good | |
| 17 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 5.00 | Good | |
| 18 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 3.00 | Good | |
| 19 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 1.00 | Good | |
| 20 | Wheat | Marquis | April 15 | June 15 | 0.00 | Good | |

TABLE 21 D (continued)

| Subject | Presence of
S. aureus
(pos. or neg.) | Site of
Carriage | Coagulase
Reaction
(pos. or neg.) | Antibiotic
Sensitivity
(PECTS) | Phage Typing | Other Organisms |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Secretaries</u> | | | | | | |
| 57 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 6/47/53 | |
| 58 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | N.T. | |
| 59 | pos. | nose | neg. | PECTS | | |
| <u>Students (Medical and Dental)</u> | | | | | | |
| 69 | neg. | | | | | |
| 70 | neg. | | | | | |
| 76 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 29/52 | |
| 77 | neg. | | | | | |
| 78 | pos. | nose | pos. | PECTS | 29/52/79/6/7/47/53/
54/42E/70/75+ | |
| 104 | neg. | | | | | |
| 105 | pos. | nose | pos. | ECTS | 7/42E/70/73 | |

TABLE 21 E

Incidence of Carriers and Types of *M. pyogenes* var. *aureus* Among Operating Theatre Personnel

| Position | No. of Subjects | Coagulase Positive
<i>M. pyogenes</i>
var. <i>aureus</i> | | Coagulase Negative
<i>M. pyogenes</i>
var. <i>aureus</i> | | Total Carriers | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|---------|--|---------|----------------|---------|
| | | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent |
| <u>Nurses</u> | | | | | | | |
| Nursing Supervisors | 5 | 1 | 20.0 | 0 | | 1 | 20.0 |
| Graduate Nurses | 8 | 1 | 12.5 | 1 | 12.5 | 2 | 25.0 |
| Junior Graduate Nurses | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 1 | 25.0 | 2 | 50.0 |
| Student Nurses | 21 | 7 | 33.3 | 3 | 13.3 | 10 | 47.6 |
| | 38 | 10 | 26.3 | 5 | 13.2 | 15 | 39.5 |
| <u>Surgeons</u> | | | | | | | |
| Staff Surgeons | 10 | 5 | 50.0 | 2 | 20.0 | 7 | 70.0 |
| Resident Surgeons | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | | 1 | 50.0 |
| Surgeons | 17 | 5 | 29.4 | 1 | 5.9 | 6 | 35.3 |
| Medicine | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | | 1 | 50.0 |
| | 31 | 12 | 38.7 | 3 | 9.7 | 15 | 48.4 |

(continued on page 136)

(continued on page 136)

TABLE 21 E (continued)

| Position | No. of Subjects | Coagulase Positive
M. pyogenes
var. aureus | | Coagulase Negative
M. pyogenes
var. aureus | | Total Carriers | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---------|--|---------|----------------|---------|
| | | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent |
| <u>Internes</u> | | | | | | | |
| Senior Assistant Resident | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | | 1 | 100.0 |
| Assistant Resident | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | | 1 | 50.0 |
| Junior Assistant Residents | 10 | 3 | 30.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 4 | 40.0 |
| Internes (First Year) | 7 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | | 1 | 12.5 |
| | 20 | 6 | 28.5 | 1 | 4.8 | 8 | 33.3 |
| <u>Others</u> | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetists | 9 | 2 | 22.2 | 2 | 22.2 | 4 | 44.4 |
| Orderlies | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 0 | | 2 | 66.7 |
| Secretaries | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 33.3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| Students | 7 | 3 | 42.9 | 0 | | 3 | 42.9 |
| | 22 | 9 | 40.9 | 3 | 13.6 | 12 | 54.5 |
| Total Number of Subjects | 111 | 37 | | 12 | | 49 | |
| Percentage of Carriers | | | 33.3 | | 10.7 | | 44.0 |

Summary of Results

(1) A total of 111 cultures of noses and throats of operating theatre personnel were obtained.

(2) Ten of 38 nurses (26%) were carriers of coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus. Five nurses (13%) were carriers of coagulase negative strains.

(3) Twelve of 31 surgeons (38%) were carriers of coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus. Three (9%) carried coagulase negative strains.

(4) Six of 20 internes (28%) were carriers of coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus. Only 1 (5%) carried a coagulase negative strain.

(5) Nine of 22 other personnel and students (41%) were carriers of coagulase positive strains of M. pyogenes var. aureus. Three (14%) were carriers of coagulase negative strains.

(6) A total of 37 (33%) of the 111 subjects were carriers of coagulase positive strains of M. pyogenes var. aureus and 12 (11%) were carriers of coagulase negative strains.

(7) The influence of duration of service was best shown in the interne and surgeon groups whose carrier rates increased with their status.

(8) Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A) was isolated only once from the throat of an anaesthetist. Micro-organisms of the coliform group were isolated from nose cultures of 10 subjects and throat cultures of 3 subjects. Yeast was isolated from the throat culture of one surgeon.

DISCUSSION

DISCUSSION

A number of difficulties were encountered during the course of this investigation. One of these was the low degree of contamination expected for most of the factors investigated. Sampling was made more difficult because both qualitative and quantitative determinations were attempted. Swabbing was used in many of the culturing procedures. It is recognized that sampling by this method is not very efficient, therefore our results indicate minimum amounts of contamination present. Another problem was the difficulty in standardizing culture methods and conditions under which samples were obtained. A number of variables could not be controlled. The purpose of the investigation, however, was an evaluation of techniques as practised under normal working conditions rather than a series of carefully controlled artificial circumstances.

Average air counts were approximately double the arbitrary limits set by Bourdillon et al. (1948) for major operations. The degree of aerial contamination may actually have been much higher, since neither the air-sampler nor exposed culture plates allow for the breaking up of bacterial clumps. Although it may be argued that a relationship between the degree of aerial contamination and infection rates would be difficult to prove, a greater number of organisms present would indicate a greater possibility for wound contamination. Measures aimed at controlling aerial contamination would be hampered by conditions which cannot be easily improved, including shortages of operating theatres, nursing personnel and equipment. The construction of the operating wing which has no teaching theatres, no separate scrub rooms and no buffer zones between the corridor and operating theatres

also limits the efficiency of any control measures introduced. Despite these drawbacks many improvements could be made in techniques which would help to reduce aerial contamination. These are listed below: --

- (1) Separation of clean and "dirty" (infected) cases with the use of one operating theatre for the latter when possible.
- (2) More time allowed between operations to allow for "settling out" of particulate matter disturbed during cleaning.
- (3) All necessary equipment should be on hand before the operation commences.
- (4) Control of traffic and activity in operating theatres.
- (5) Operating theatre doors should be closed to reduce contamination from corridors.

Certain control measures already in use might be altered for greater efficiency. For example, air conditioning units could be operated for the intake of outside air rather than recirculation of inside air since the former has been shown to contain fewer pathogens. If overboots are to be worn they should be worn by all personnel and should be donned outside operating theatres rather than in the surgeons' dressing room.

Adequate masking is of extreme importance because of the number of carriers of M. pyogenes var. aureus and occasional carriers of Streptococcus pyogenes. All persons entering operating theatres should be properly masked. Masks should cover the nose. Masks should be tightly secured in place and should be changed frequently. Masks should be worn during cleaning of operating theatres because the organisms emitted may still be suspended during the next case or may remain in the dust of the room for a prolonged period of time.

Splash basins are a factor that has usually been overlooked as a

source of contamination. Micro-organisms from this source are of significance because the water comes into direct contact with the operative wound via hands, instruments and sponges. Contamination from this source could be controlled simply by avoiding exposure of basins until they are actually required for use and by changing the water frequently, probably at half hour intervals.

Sheets used on operating tables are probably not of direct importance since they are changed frequently, but they are possibly an indirect source of contamination. Care should be taken in changing sheets and dust control measures using Fixanol C in oil emulsions or some similar agent would help reduce aerial contamination. Because micro-organisms can readily pass through moistened materials more care should be taken in decontaminating operating table mats, which may frequently be contaminated through sheets soaked with blood or exudates.

The very high degree of contamination found in mops, scrub water and floors indicates the need for revision of cleaning techniques. The progressive decrease in contamination during the operating day shown in the results suggests that the source of contamination was probably the mops. Daily washing and ~~daily~~ sterilization would reduce contamination of mops. The substitution of Germa-Medica with another agent (for example, one of the cresol type or Fixanol C), which is not inactivated by blood or serum and is capable of dealing with the degree of contamination encountered would help in controlling contamination. More frequent changing of scrub water would also be of value.

It has been shown that contamination of anaesthesia equipment is important. Prompt treatment is especially desirable. The present method of decontamination (Germa-Medica scrub with a Zephiran chloride soak) is effective if carried out properly. Masks occasionally receive

only a momentary dip in the Zephiran solution. Weekly treatment of connecting tubes and gas machines would also be desirable. Aseptic techniques are usually not considered in anaesthesia. There is no reason why aseptic principles should not be part of the anaesthetist's regimen.

Stretcher blankets are almost always contaminated with pathogens, therefore dust control treatment with Fixanol C oil emulsions and weekly sterilization using hot air ovens are absolutely necessary. Blanketing should be done in halls to prevent the spread of dust in operating theatres.

Depots which could be eliminated from operating theatres include roller blinds and fly swatters. Insecticidal aerosols have been recommended to replace the latter. More frequent, controlled decontamination of depots which cannot be eliminated is important. Hard to clean areas such as radiators, floors below cupboards, cupboard tops, etc., should be more carefully treated.

Cultures of surgeons' hands showed that preoperative scrubs were usually effective, but occasionally a large number of micro-organisms was recovered after the preoperative scrubs. The active agent used (hexachlorophene) is effective if used exclusively, but thorough scrubbing is still required. Decontamination of hands after handling infected materials is still as important as it was in Semmelweis' day.

Cultures of patients' skin were too few for absolute evaluations, but they indicate that the skin was not always sterile. Time is also an important factor. It is important for the surgeon to realize that no agent can act instantaneously. The minute gained is not worth risking infection. Agents used must be chosen carefully. Germa-Medica is not the best agent for obstetrics, since it is readily inactivated

by organic matter.

Routine culturing of respiratory tracts of personnel should be carried out more frequently. Carriers of M. pyogenes var. aureus should be treated or warned to be more careful in their masking. Streptococcal carriers are fewer in number, but they are also of importance and can be easily treated.

One of the difficulties in establishing new routines appears to be the lack of a single person or group of persons responsible for co-ordinating the work of the many departments involved, who could enforce and control any modifications in technique.

The results of our investigation agree with the conclusions arrived at by such investigators as Starkey (1956) and McDermott (1956), who point out the ubiquitous character of the organisms currently involved in hospital infections. Starkey states that ^{single}no-one control measure is adequate but all measures must be followed concurrently. Pathogenic organisms were isolated from cultures of most factors studied. The actual demonstration of pathogens is not essential, but the degree of contamination indicates the relative possibility of wound contamination. Application of aseptic and antiseptic principles is the responsibility not only of the hospital administration, but of every practising surgeon.

The first part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \sin x$ and the function $f(x) = \cos x$.

The second part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \tan x$ and the function $f(x) = \cot x$.

The third part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \sec x$ and the function $f(x) = \csc x$.

The fourth part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \arcsin x$ and the function $f(x) = \arccos x$.

The fifth part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \arctan x$ and the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arccot} x$.

The sixth part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arcsin} x$ and the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arccos} x$.

The seventh part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arctan} x$ and the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arccot} x$.

The eighth part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arcsin} x$ and the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arccos} x$.

The ninth part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

properties of the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arctan} x$ and the function $f(x) = \operatorname{arccot} x$.

The tenth part of the chapter is devoted to the study of the

Significance of Phage Typing

The results of bacteriophage typing of cultures of M. pyogenes var. aureus show a fairly even distribution of phage types and patterns for approximately one-half of the cultures tested. The remaining cultures did not show lysis with the bacteriophage strains used. Because of the wide variety of types and the large number of factors investigated it would be impossible to incriminate a single factor or strain of M. pyogenes var. aureus as being responsible for any particular hospital infection.

Provincial Laboratory records were available for the first fifty operations investigated at the time the investigation was concluded. These were kindly made available by Dr. R.D. Stuart, Director of the Provincial Laboratory of Public Health and Head of the Department of Bacteriology. Cultures were submitted for only two infections, both of a serious nature involving thoracic cases. The first contained Clostridium welchii, Pseudomonas pyocyaneus and M. pyogenes var. aureus. The latter was sensitive to penicillin, erythromycin, chloramphenicol, tetracyclines and streptomycin by the disc test method. The second culture contained M. pyogenes var. aureus which was sensitive to erythromycin and chloramphenicol. Unfortunately the organisms from both cultures were non-typable. Non-typable strains of M. pyogenes var. aureus were recovered from the air of the operating theatre before, during and after both cases. They were also recovered from stretcher blankets, splash basins, and from a supply cupboard during the second case. Other typable strains of M. pyogenes var. aureus were also recovered from the air, floors, the surgeon's hands and the

operating table sheet during this case. Because the organisms were non-typable, it would be impossible to definitely associate organisms isolated in the operating theatre with those isolated from the infective processes. The fact that both infections were serious suggests that cultures were possibly not submitted for other more trivial infections.

At one time a large proportion of strains of M. pyogenes var. aureus submitted by the University of Alberta Hospital were phage type 81. The latest records (March 1957) show that type 81 represented one third of the isolations from local sources other than the University of Alberta Hospital, but that cultures from the University of Alberta Hospital were divided among a number of phage types and patterns.

SUMMARY

SUMMARY

Aseptic and antiseptic techniques as practised in the operating theatres of the University of Alberta Hospital were investigated under normal working conditions in the absence of any indication of an outbreak of infection.

General environmental conditions were investigated by air sampling and by determining the effects of traffic, air conditioning, temperature and relative humidity on aerial contamination. Samples were obtained by use of the G.E. Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler and by exposure of blood agar plates. Average counts during 105 cases representing 35 operating days were 0.9 organisms per cubic foot in the unoccupied theatres, 19.5 before the first case, 13.8 to 16.8 during cases, 19.9 to 21.2 between cases and 15.6 after the last case. The number of organisms settling on exposed culture plates was 8.9, 66.4, 39.8 to 46.4, 40.9 to 46.4 and 273 per hour for the same sampling times. M. pyogenes var. aureus was recovered from two-thirds of the air samples. Air conditioning units caused a gradual increase in aerial contamination during the operating day, especially during cleaning of the operating theatres, probably because particulate matter disturbed at this time was prevented from "settling out". The effect of traffic was inconclusive, but there was a suggestion that increased traffic resulted in increased aerial contamination. Maximum aerial contamination occurred at indoor temperatures of between 65 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit and outdoor temperatures of approximately 50 degrees Fahrenheit. No relationship could be demonstrated between aerial contamination and relative humidity.

Specific environmental factors influenced by the duration of the

operative procedure which were studied included masking of personnel, splash basins, operating table mats and sheets. Masks were sampled by culturing 0.05 square inch cloth discs sewn on the inside and outside of the masks. 150 masks had an average of 11,173 organisms per 0.05 square inch on the inside and 454 on the outside. Respiratory organisms were shown to pass through the masks on only 3 occasions. Control masks sampled before use had an average of 88 organisms per 0.05 square inch on the inside and 733 organisms per 0.05 square inch on the outside. Splash basins were sampled at half hour intervals during the operative procedure. 103 of 122 basins remained sterile or the number of organisms present was too few to count. Fourteen of the remaining 19 basins had an average of 146 organisms per ml. The other five were heavily contaminated with an average of over 28,000 organisms per ml. Operating table mats and sheets were sampled by swabbing a one square inch area before and/or after the operative procedure. Mats had an average of 125 organisms per square inch before the operative procedure and 60 organisms per square inch after. Sheets had an average of 118 organisms per square inch before the operative procedure and 134 organisms per square inch after.

Factors affecting cleaning which were studied included scrub water for floors, mops, and floors. Sixteen samples of scrub water had an average of 74,237,500 organisms per ml. The majority of the organisms were of the coliform group. A progressive decrease in the degree of contamination during the day was shown. Twenty-one samples of one inch strands of mop fibre had an average of 6,528,560,000 organisms, the majority of which were coliforms. These counts also showed a progressive decrease in contamination during the day. Thirty-eight cultures of

operating theatre floors had an average of 346 organisms per square inch of floor surface. Twenty-eight cultures of operating theatre floors obtained after mopping had too many organisms to count. Three cultures obtained half an hour after the mopping, after the floors had dried, showed a much lower degree of contamination.

Factors concerned with anaesthesia which were studied included anaesthesia masks and endotracheal tubes. Masks sampled before use, after use and after storage showed averages of 910, 37,600 and 1909 micro-organisms per mask respectively. Pathogenic micro-organisms including M. pyogenes var. aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyaneus were among those which grew on the culture plates from anaesthesia masks. After a decontamination procedure was adopted average counts were 1489, 3000, 183 and 936 organisms per mask sampled before use, after use, after decontamination and from storage cabinets. Preliminary experiments showed that contamination could be transferred to the connecting tubes of the gas machine. Preliminary cultures of endotracheal tubes showed that growth could be demonstrated on only 1 out of 12 samples before incubation in broth, but growth was obtained from 9 of the cultures after the tubes were incubated. Cultures of 36 endotracheal tubes sampled after storage had an average of 183 organisms per tube. Organisms which grew in the cultured tubes include Pseudomonas pyocyaneus, M. pyogenes var. aureus and coliforms. After the decontamination and storage procedures were altered, 19 cultures of endotracheal tubes had an average of 100 micro-organisms per tube.

Incidental factors which were studied were stretcher blankets, various depots or "fomites" which might harbour micro-organisms, surgeons' hands, patients' skin and the normal respiratory tract flora of operating theatre personnel. Cultures of 72 blankets obtained by a

sweep-plate technique had an average of 132 micro-organisms per square foot of blanket. The time of sampling had no apparent effect on the degree of contamination. M. pyogenes var. aureus was present in 51 of the cultures. Pseudomonas pyocyaneus grew on one of the culture plates. 192 cultures of depots from 15 different locations in operating theatres had an average of 723 micro-organisms per square inch. Walls, floors and the base of the operating tables were most heavily contaminated with averages of over 1000 organisms per square inch. M. pyogenes var. aureus grew on 8% of the culture plates. Control depots sampled in the laboratory had an average of 943 micro-organisms per square inch. Floors, radiators, sinks and shoes were most heavily contaminated. M. pyogenes var. aureus grew on 19% of the culture plates. Preliminary cultures of surgeons' hands before scrubbing, after scrubbing and after the operative procedure had average counts of 3023, 125 and 103 micro-organisms per swab. Cultures of 196 surgeons' hands had an average of 974 micro-organisms per swab after the preoperative scrub. Three of 7 cultures obtained after a second scrub had too many organisms to count, while the remaining 4 had an average of 225 micro-organisms per swab. Cultures of 122 surgeons' hands obtained after the operative procedure had an average of 636 micro-organisms per swab. The results showed that preoperative scrubs resulted in a 95% reduction in the flora of surgeons' hands. Preliminary cultures of patients' skin before preparation, after preparation and after the operative procedure had average counts of 1707, 947 and 280 micro-organisms per square inch. An average reduction in flora of 45% was shown. When an alcohol-iodine treatment was used a further reduction was shown after the operative procedure (to 56 micro-organisms per square inch). When Zephiran was used the number had increased after

the operative procedure (to 1400 micro-organisms per square inch). Cultures of noses and throats of nurses, surgeons, internes, anaesthetists, orderlies, secretaries and students showed an average carrier rate of 44% for M. pyogenes var. aureus. 33% of the personnel were carriers of coagulase positive M. pyogenes var. aureus. The influence of duration of service was best shown among internes and surgeons, whose carrier rates increased with their sojourn in hospital.

The results of the investigation were discussed in relation to existing techniques and measures which might be adopted to reduce the degree of contamination.

APPENDIXES

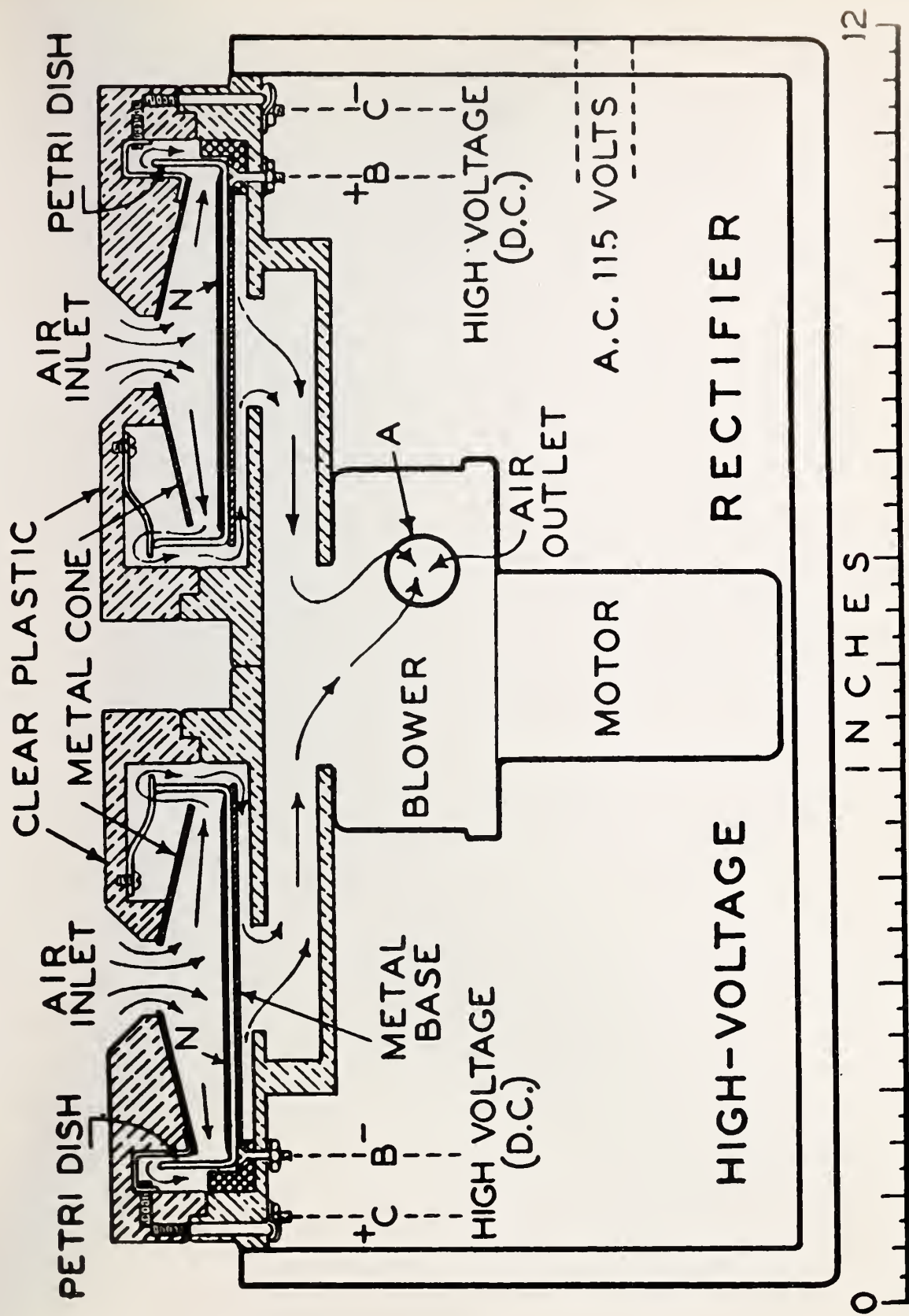
APPENDIX ASpecial Apparatus and Procedures1. General Electric Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler

The G.E. Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler (Cat. No. 5140140 G 4, No. 3219491), also called the Duplex Electrostatic Air-Sampler, was used for air sampling. This apparatus operates on a 115 volt 60 cycle A.C. circuit. A vertical section of the apparatus is shown in Figure 1 D (page 153). The apparatus consists of a box containing a blower and two high voltage rectifiers which have a D.C. potential of 7000 volts. Two metal plates are situated at the top of the box. The right plate is connected to the positive terminal of one of the rectifiers and the left plate to the negative terminal of the other rectifier. Petri plates containing the suitable medium are placed on the metal plates. Air is drawn through $\frac{3}{4}$ inch holes in the clear plastic cover which is lined with metal cones. The air passes over the surface of the medium, below the charged metal plates and out through a hole in the back of the apparatus. The air flow is regulated at 0.5 cubic foot per minute. The total number of organisms is equal to the sum of the organisms collected by the positive and negative plates.

The apparatus is pictured in Figure 1 C (page 154) along with the Inter-Matic interval timer which was used to control the samples obtained at 5:00 - 6:00 a.m. Circular aluminum plates $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch legs were taped over both openings of the sampler to prevent the deposition of organisms on the culture medium when the machine was not in use. One of these is shown in place over the left opening in Figure 1 C (page 154).

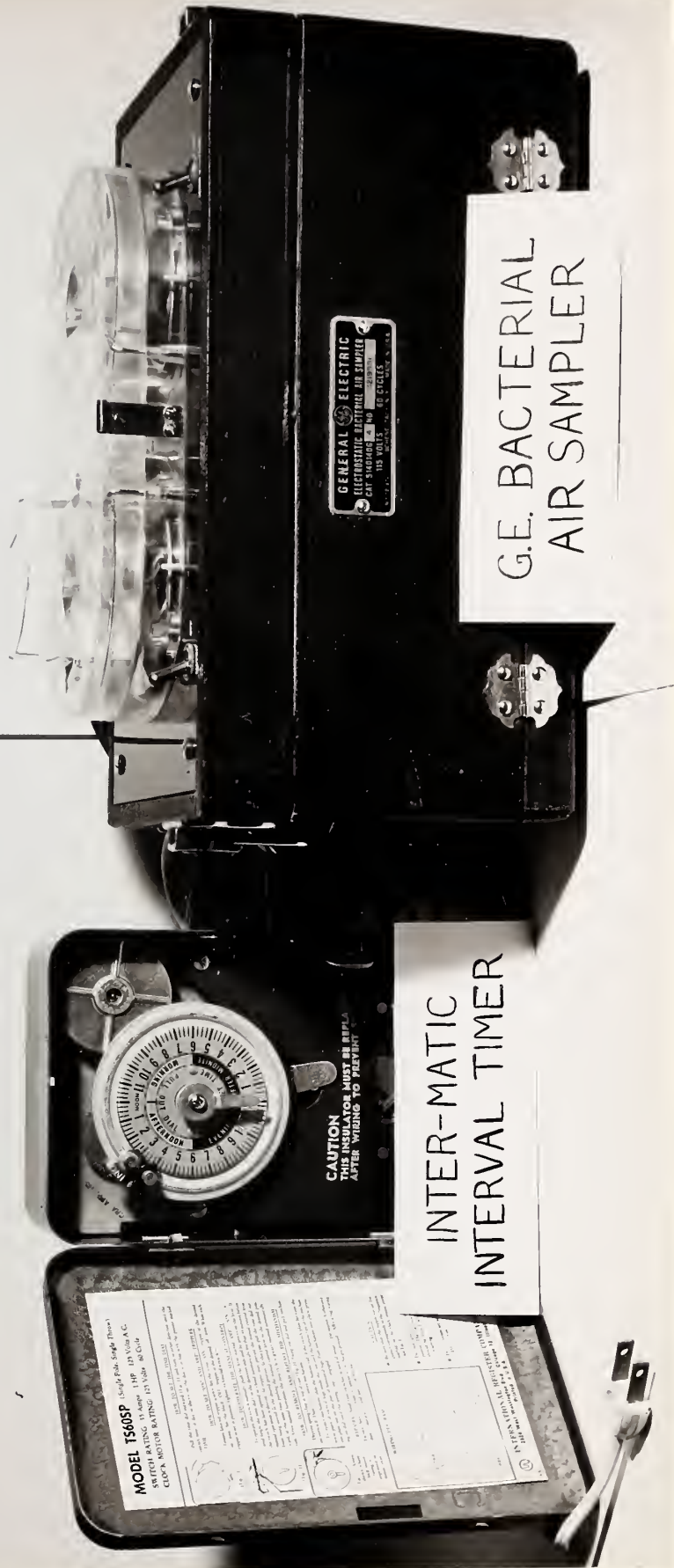
The advantages of the G.E. Electrostatic Air-Sampler, suggested by the designers (Luckiesh, Holladay and Taylor, 1946) are as follows:

- (1) High efficiency.
- (2) Simplicity of operation.
- (3) Use of standard Petri plates.
- (4) Freedom from contamination which would require sterilization between sampling.
- (5) Constant and known air rate.
- (6) Portable.
- (7) Quiet operation.
- (8) Freedom from hazards of high voltage electrostatic field (safety features of the sampler).
- (9) Visual indicator - flashing lamp for electrostatic field.
- (10) Operates on 110 to 120 volt 60 cycle alternating current.



A vertical section of the duplex electrostatic air-sampler

FIGURE 1C



General Electric Electrostatic Bacterial Air-Sampler and Inter-Matic Interval Timer

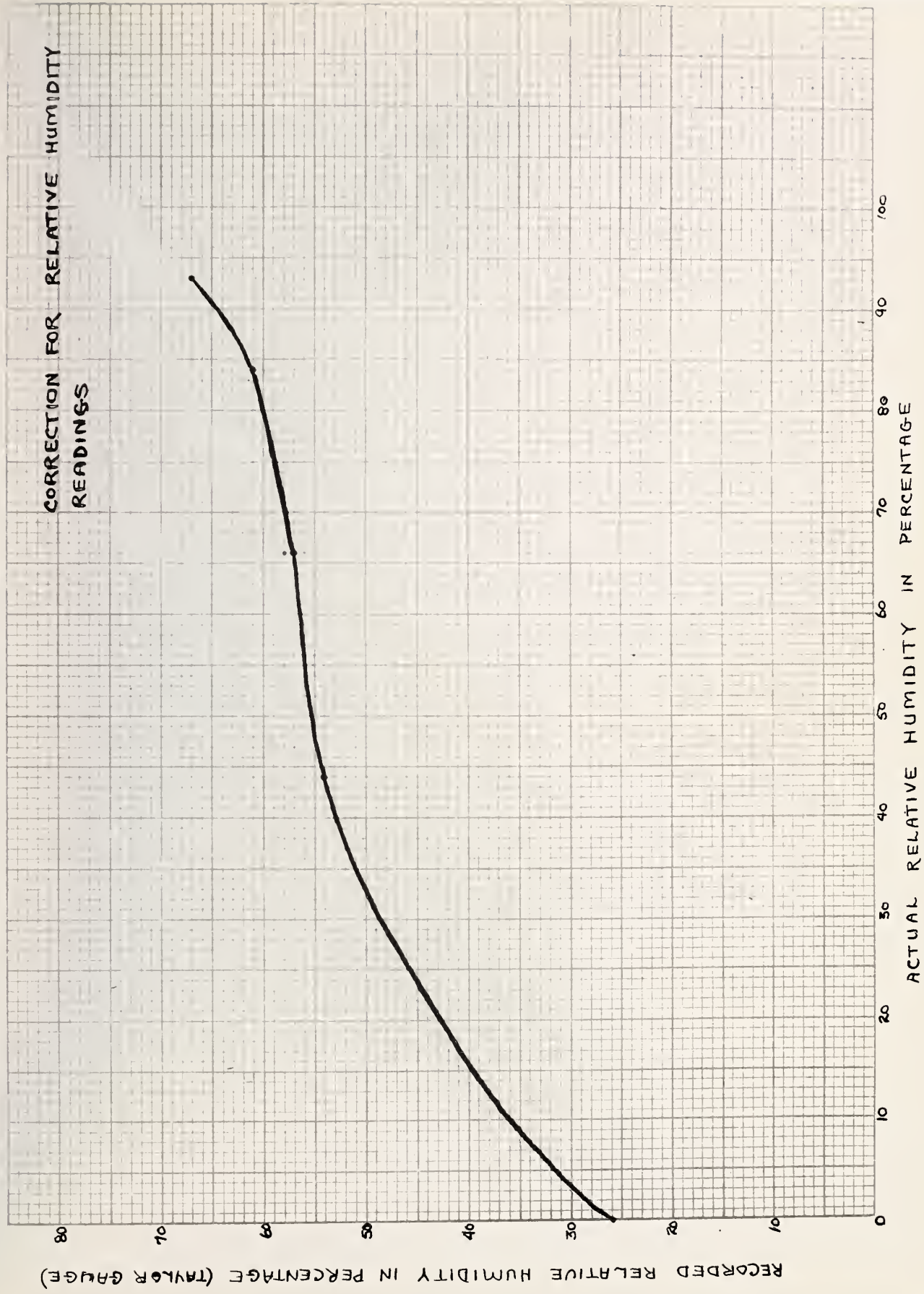
2. Correction of Relative Humidity Readings

A Taylor "Humidiguide" humidity and temperature gauge was used to obtain relative humidity readings during air sampling. The readings were corrected by the procedure of Lidwell and Lowbury (1950). These workers used 9 inch sealed metal boxes with a capacity of 729 cubic inches containing anhydrous calcium chloride or 250 ml. saturated solutions of potassium carbonate, sodium nitrate, potassium bromide and sodium sulphate to obtain controlled relative humidities. Our procedure was modified by the use of a glass vacuum desiccator jar with a capacity of 629 cubic inches. Anhydrous phosphorous pentoxide was substituted for calcium chloride. The 250 ml. volumes of the saturated solution were placed in shallow glass bowls. The Taylor Humidiguide was placed in the desiccator jar along with the solutions. The jar was then sealed and set aside overnight to reach equilibrium before readings were taken. Actual and recorded relative humidities are given in Table 8 A (page 156). The results are presented graphically in Figure 8 B (page 157). This graph was used to correct all relative humidities given in Table 8 C (page 43) and Figure 8 D (page 44).

TABLE 8 ACorrection of Relative Humidity Readings

| Substance used | Recorded Relative Humidity
(Taylor Gauge) | Actual Relative Humidity |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Phosphorous pentoxide
(anhydrous) | 26% | 0% |
| Potassium carbonate
(saturated solution) | 54% | 44% |
| Sodium nitrite
(saturated solution) | 57% | 66% |
| Potassium bromide
(saturated solution) | 61% | 84% |
| Sodium sulphate
(saturated solution) | 67% | 93% |

FIGURE 8B



APPENDIX BMedia1. Letheen BrothFormula:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Lecithin (Eastman - animal) | Lot No. 7863 | 0.7 gm. |
| Tween 80 (Atlas) | | 5.0 gm. |
| Beef extract (Baltimore) | Lot No. 3856 | 5.0 gm. |
| Peptone (Armour - BDH) | Lot No. 05034 | 10.0 gm. |
| Sodium chloride | | 5.0 gm. |
| Distilled water | | 1000 ml. |

Procedure:

Dissolve 0.7 gm. lecithin and 5.0 gm. Tween 80 in 400 ml. hot distilled water and boil until clear. Add 600 ml. of distilled water containing 5.0 gm. beef extract, 10 gm. peptone and 5.0 gm. sodium chloride. Boil this mixture for 10 minutes. Adjust the pH to 7 ± 0.2 , filter through coarse filter paper, tube and autoclave for 15 minutes at a pressure of 15 pounds per square inch.

The broth was tubed in volumes of 10, 9, 4 and 3 ml. for use in culturing endotracheal tubes, splash basins, hands and anaesthetizing masks. This medium was recommended by Stuart et al. (1953) for neutralizing quaternary ammonium compounds. Rahn and Van Eseltine (1947) and Weber and Black (1948) reported the use of lecithin for neutralizing quaternary ammonium compounds. Baker et al. (1941) also used lecithin for inactivating quaternary ammonium. They believed that the polar molecules of the phospholipid lecithin acted by undergoing surface orientation on the bacterial cells, thus preventing the quaternary

ammonium compounds from exerting their effects on the cell wall and cellular contents. They also showed that lecithin must be added before or with the quaternary ammonium compound to be effective.

2. Sodium Thiosulphate Broth

Formula:

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Nutrient (peptone) broth | 1000 ml. |
| Sodium thiosulphate 10% | 25 ml. |

Procedure:

Add 25 ml. of a 10% solution of sodium thiosulphate in distilled water to 1000 ml. nutrient broth. Adjust the pH of the medium to 7 ± 0.2 , tube and autoclave for 15 minutes at a pressure of 15 pounds per square inch.

The broth was dispensed in 4 ml. volumes in screw-capped vials. This medium was used for culturing the operative site after preparation with 2% Tincture of Iodine. The nutrient (peptone) broth was obtained from the Provincial Laboratory of Public Health.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abramson, H.

The Role of the Surgical Mask in the Prevention of Cross-Infection
in Hospital Nurseries for Newborn Infants.

J. Pediatrics, 24: 684, 1944.

Allen, W.A.

A Comparative Study of the Bactericidal Value of Twenty-one Commonly
Used Antiseptics.

Arch. Surg., 19: 512, 1929.

American Public Health Association

Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Sewage
1946

Anderson, P.H.R., Buchanan, J.A., MacPartland, J.J.

Oiled Floors to Control Respiratory Infection.

B.M.J., I: 616, 1944.

Anderson, W.T.

Ultra Violet Air Disinfection.

Arch. Phys. Med., 28 (11): 705, 1947.

Archer, G.T.L.

Bactericidal Effect of Mixtures of Ethyl Alcohol and Water.

B.M.J., II: 148, 1945.

Arnold, L.A.

A New Surgical Mask.

Ann. Surg., 37: 1008, 1938.

Artz, C.P., Pulaski, E.J., Shaeffer, J.R.

Clinical Uses of Hexachlorophene.

U.S. Armed Forces Med. J., 2: 819, 1951.

Baker, E.J., Madden, J.K.

The Efficacy of Diaperine Chloride on the Sterility of Wet Surgical
Linen.

Am. J. Surg., 90 (2): 437, 1955.

Baker, Z., Harrison, R.W., Miller, B.F.

Action of Synthetic Detergents on the Metabolism of Bacteria.

J. Exp. Med., 73: 249, 1941.

Baker, Z., Harrison, R.W., Miller, B.F.

The Bactericidal Action of Synthetic Detergents.

J. Exp. Med., 74: 611, 1941.

Baker, Z., Harrison, R.W., Miller, B.F.

Inhibition of Action of Detergents on Bacteria.

J. Exp. Med., 74: 623, 1941.

- Barber, M., Burston, J.
Antibiotic-Resistant Staphylococcal Infection.
Lancet, 269 (2): 578, 1955.
- Barber, M., Hayhoe, F.G.J., Whitehead, J.E.M.
Penicillin-Resistant Staphylococcal Infections in a Maternity Hospital.
Lancet, 257 (2): 1120, 1949.
- Barnard, H.F.
The Sterilization of Woolen Blankets.
B.M.J., I: 21, 1952.
- Barnes, J.M.
CTAB - A New Disinfectant and Cleansing Agent.
Lancet, 242 (1): 531, 1942.
- Beck, W.C.
Preparation of the Operative Field.
Arch. Surg., 33: 876, 1936.
- Beck, W.C., Collette, T.S.
False Faith in the Surgeons' Gown and Surgical Drapes.
Am. J. Surg., 83: 125, 1952.
- Bernstein, L.H.T.
Standardization of Skin Disinfectants.
J. Bact., 43: 50, 1942.
- Bernstein, L.H.T.
Technic for Studying Epithelial Cells of the Skin in Relation to Disinfection.
J. Invest. Dermat., 11: 49, 1948.
- Best, R.R., Coe, J.D., McMurtrey, G.B., Henn, M.J.
Effectiveness of Soaps Containing Hexachlorophene for the Surgical Scrub.
Arch. Surg., 61: 869, 1950.
- Blair, J.E.
Sources of Contamination in Postoperative Infections.
Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis., 9: 9, 1948.
- Blank, I.H., Coolidge, M.H.
Degerming the Cutaneous Surface,
I. Quaternary Ammonium Compounds.
J. Invest. Dermat., 15: 249, 1950.
- Blank, I.H., Coolidge, M.H.
Degerming the Cutaneous Surface,
II. Hexachlorophene.
J. Invest. Dermat., 15: 257, 1950.

- Blank, I.H., Coolidge, M.H., Soutter, L., Rodkey, G.V.
A Study of the Surgical Scrub. (With Special Reference to
Preparations of a Detergent and Hexachlorophene.)
Surg. Gyn. & Obst., 91: 577, 1950.
- Blowers, R., Wallace, K.R.
Sterilization of Blankets with Cetyltrimethylamine Bromide.
Lancet, 268 (1):1250, 1955.
- Bonny, V., Allen, H.S.
Sterilization of the Skin by Colorless Flavine (5-amino Acridine).
B.M.J., II: 210, 1944.
- Bourdillon, R.B., Colebrook, L.
Hygiene in Dressing-rooms for Burns or Major Wounds.
Lancet, 250 (1): 561, 1946.
- Bowers, R.F.
PHisoderm with Hexachlorophene (G-11).
Am. J. Surg., 78: 859, 1949.
- Bourdillon, R.B., McFarland, A.M., Thomas, J.C.
Air-Borne Bacteria in Operating Theatres.
M.R.C. Special Report Series Studies in Air Hygiene,
262: 241, 1948.
- Bourdillon, R.B., Lidwell, O.M., Lovelock, J.E.
Chemicals Used in Air Disinfection.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene,
262: 68, 1948.
- Bourdillon, R.B., Lidwell, O.M., Raymond, W.T.
Air Disinfection by Heat.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene,
262: 190, 1948.
- Bourdillon, R.B., Lidwell, O.M.
Air Disinfection by Ultraviolet Radiation.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene,
262: 173, 1948.
- Bourdillon, R.B., Lidwell, O.M., Shuster, E., Thomas, J.C.
Methods of Sampling Air for Bacteria.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene,
262: 12, 1948.
- Bourdillon, R.B., Lidwell, O.M., Lovelock, J.E.
The Efficiency of Various Types of Masks in Trapping Bacteria
Emitted from the Mouth.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene,
262: 224, 1948.

- Brewer, C.M.
Report on Disinfectants.
J. Ass. Off. Agricultural Chemists, 27: 554, 1944.
- Brewer, G.E.
Studies in Aseptic Technique.
J.A.M.A., 64: 1369, 1915.
- Brodie, J., Sommerville, T., Wilson, S.G.F.
Coagulase Positive Staphylococci.
B.M.J., II: 667, 1956.
- Brown, W.E., Gunderson, M.F., Schwartz, P., Wilder, V.M.
A Clinical and Bacteriological Study of Phemerol as a Skin Antiseptic.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 78: 173, 1944.
- Canzonetti, A.J., Dalley, M.M.
Bacteriological Survey of Scrub Technics with Special Emphasis on pHisoderm with 3% Hexachlorophene.
Ann. Surg., 135: 228, 1952.
- Chaplin, C.V.
The Air as a Vehicle of Infection.
J.A.M.A., 62: 423, 1914.
- Chisholm, T.C., Duncan, T.L., Hufnagel, C.A., Walter, C.W.
Disinfecting Action of PHisoderm with Three Percent Hexachlorophene on the Skin of Hands.
Surgery, 28: 812, 1950.
- Clark, D.G.C., Lockwood, J.S., Lewit, E.
G-11 (2,2 Dihydroxy-3,5,6-3',5'6' Hexachlorodiphenylmethane) as an Antiseptic for Use in Surgical Scrubbing.
Surgery, 22: 360, 1947.
- Clark, S.K.R., Dalglish, P.G., Gillespie, W.A.
Hospital Cross-Infections with Staphylococci Resistant to Several Antibiotics.
Lancet, (262) I: 1132, 1952.
- Clarke, G.E.
Skin Sterilization with Cetyl Pyridinium Chloride.
Urol. and Cutaneous Review, 46: 245, 1942.
- Clayton, G.L., Robertson, O.M.
Recent Studies on the Control of Dust-borne Bacteria by Treatment of Floors and Bedclothes with Oil.
Am. J. Med. Sciences, 209: 166, 1945.
- Cleland, H.
Hexachlorophene (G-11) in the Surgical Scrub.
Canad. M. Ass. J., 66: 462, 1952.

- Clough, P.W.,
Resistance of Micrococci (Staphylococci) to Antibiotics.
Ann. Internal Med., 42 (4): 954, 1955.
- Colbeck, J.C.
An Extensive Outbreak of Staphylococcal Infections in Maternity Units.
Canad. Med. Ass. J., 61: 557, 1949.
- Colbeck, J.C.
Studies in Hospital Infections.
I. The Importance of Fomites in the Spread of Staphylococcal Infections with Particular Reference to Mattresses and Washing Facilities.
Canad. Serv. Med. J., 12: 563, 1956.
- Colebrook, L.
Infection Acquired in Hospital.
Lancet, 269 (2): 865, 1955.
- Colebrook, L., Cawston, W.C.
Microbial Content of the Air on the Roof of a City Hospital, at Street Level, and in Wards.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene, 262: 233, 1948.
- Corry, D.C.
Cleanliness of Surgeons' Aprons.
Lancet, 258 (1): 909, 1950.
- Cromwell, H.W., Leffler, R.
Evaluation of "Skin Degerming" Agents by a Modification of the Price Method.
J. Bact. 43: 51, 1942.
- Cruickshank, R.
Modern Methods in the Control of Air-borne Infection.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 40: 381, 1947.
- Davis, J.S.
Importance of Adequate Masking During Operations.
Ann. Surg., 100: 1008, 1934.
- Denton, G.D., Kalz, G., Foley, A.R.
An Investigation of an Outbreak of Staphylococcus Folliculitis (Pemphigus Neonatorum) by the Use of Bacteriophage Typing of Staphylococcus pyogenes.
Canad. Med. Ass. J., 62: 219, 1950.
- Dickes, H.M., Wilson, M.E.
A Slit Sampler for Collecting Air-borne Microorganisms.
App. Microb., 2 (5): 267, 1954.

- Dolman, C.E.
The Staphylococcus: Seven Decades of Research (1885-1955).
Canad. J. Microb., 2: 189, 1956.
- Donald, R.
An Apparatus for Liquid Measurement by Dropls and Applications
in Counting Bacteria and Other Cells and in Serology.
Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), 86: 198, 1913 (Ser. B.)
- Donald, R.
A Method of Drop-Measuring Liquids and Suspensions.
Lancet, II, 423, 1916.
- Duff, G.L., Murray, E.G.D.
Antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcal Infections.
Am. J. Med. Sciences, 225: 299, 1953.
- Duguid, J.P., Wallace, A.T.
Air Infection with Dust Liberated from Clothing.
Lancet, 255 (2): 845, 1948.
- Dull, J.A., Zintel, H.A., Ellis, H.L., Nichols, A.
An Evaluation of PHisoderm (G-11) and a Liquid Soap Containing
G-11 when Used as the Preoperative Scrub.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 91: 100, 1950.
- Dunklin, E.W., Puck, T.T.
Lethal Effects of Relative Humidity on Air-borne Bacteria.
J. Exp. Med., 87: 87, 1948.
- Editorial
Antibiotics and Staphylococcal Infections.
Southern Med. J., 46 (1): 1139, 1953.
- Edmunds, P.N., Elias-Jones, T.F., Forfar, J.O.
Pathogenic Staphylococci in the Environment of the Newborn
Infant.
B.M.J., 110: 990, 1955.
- Elek, S.D.
Experimentation Staphylococcal Infections in Man.
Ann. N.Y. Acad. of Sc., 65: 85, 1956.
- Evans, C.A., Smith, W.M., Johnston, E.A., Giblett, E.R.
Bacterial Flora of the Normal Human Skin.
J. Invest. Dermat., 15: 305, 1950.
- Fahlberg, W.J., Swan, J.C., Seastone, C.V.
Studies on Retention of Hexachlorophene (G-11) in Human Skin.
J. Bact., 56: 323, 1948.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

- Finland, M., Haight, F.H.
Antibiotic Resistance of Pathogenic Staphylococci.
A.M.A. Arch. Int. Med., 91: 143, 1953.
- Forfar, J.O., Maccabe, A.F., Balf, C.L., Wright, H., Gould, J.C.
Staphylococcal Infection in Newborn Treated with Erythromycin.
Lancet, 268 (1): 584, 1955.
- Frazer, R.
Ultraviolet Radiation in Surgery.
Canad. Med. Ass. J., 51: 403, 1944.
- Frazer, R.
Further Studies on Ultraviolet Radiation in Surgery.
Canad. Med. Ass. J., 55: 457, 1946.
- Freeman, B.S., Young, T.K., Jr.
Chemical Study of Use of Synthetic Detergent (PHisoderm) combined
with Hexachlorophene for the Disinfection of Skin.
Surgery, 25: 897, 1949.
- Freeman, B.S., Young, T.K., Jr.
Completed Clinical Study of the Use of Hexachlorophene (G-11) in
PHisoderm for Disinfection of the Skin.
Bull. Am. Coll. Surg., 35: 70, 1950.
- Fuller, J.R., Newhall, C.A., Thorne, F.C., Traub, E.F.
Effectiveness of Compound G-11 in Reducing Pyogenic Skin Infections.
Am. J. Public Health, 38: 1228, 1948.
- Gardner, C.E., Hart, D., Durham, N.C.
Recent Advances in Surgery from a Bacteriologic Viewpoint.
Surgery, 1: 458, 1937.
- Gardner, A.D., Seddon, H.J.
Rapid Chemical Disinfection of Clean Unwashed Skin.
Lancet, II: 683, 1946.
- Gardner, A.D.
Rapid Chemical Disinfection of Clean Unwashed Skin.
Further Experiments.
Lancet, 255 (2): 760, 1948.
- Garrod, L.P.
Current Therapeutics - Surgical Antiseptics.
Practitioner, 161: 130, 1948.
- Gates, T.L.
Study of Bactericidal Action of Ultraviolet Light.
J. Gen. Physiol., 13: 249, 1930.

- Gershenfeld, L., Witlin, B.
The Egg Injection Method in the Evaluation of Bactericides.
Am. J. Pharm., 119: 156, 1947.
- Girdlestone, G.R., Bourdillon, R.G.
Infection in "Clean" Surgical Wounds by the Surgeon and from the Air.
Lancet, I: 597, 1951.
- Goodman, J.M., Cass, M.B., Klassen, K.P., Curtis, J.M.
The Effect of Ultra-violet Radiation and Air Conditioning upon the Air Sterility in Closed Surgery.
Surgery, 25: 284, 1949.
- Gould, J.C., Allan, W.S.A.
Staphylococcal pyogenes Cross-Infection, Prevention by Treatment of Carriers.
Lancet, (267) II: 988, 1954.
- Green, T.W., Birkeland, J.M.
The Use of Developing Chick Embryo as a Method of Testing Antibacterial Effectiveness of Wound Disinfectants.
J. Inf. Dis., 74: 32, 1944.
- Guild, B.T.
Cutaneous Detergents.
Arch. Dermat. & Syph., 51: 391, 1945.
- Hagan, H.H., Maquire, C.H., Miller, W.H.
Cetylpyridinium Chloride as a Cutaneous Germicide in Major Surgery.
Arch. Surg., 52: 149, 1946.
- Hamburger, M., Green, M.J.
The Problem of the Dangerous Carrier of Hemolytic Streptococci.
J. Inf. Dis., 79: 33, 1946.
- Hare, R.
Transmission of Staphylococcus aureus.
B.M.J., II: 840, 1956.
- Hare, R., Willets, R.E.
Source and Prevention of Septic Infections in Wounds.
Can. Med. Ass. J., 44: 230, 1941.
- Harrison, E., Cockcroft, W.H.
Evaluation of Newer Techniques in the Surgical Scrub.
Can. Med. Ass. J., 66: 110, 1952.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

- Hart, D.
Sterilization of the Air in Operating Rooms by Bactericidal Radiant Energy.
Surgery, 1: 770, 1937.
- Hart, D.
Pathogenic Bacteria in the Air of Operating Rooms.
Arch. Surg., 37: 521, 1938.
- Hart, D.
Sterilization of Air in the Operating Room by Bactericidal Energy.
Arch. Surg., 37: 956, 1938.
- Hart, D.
The Importance of Air-Borne Pathogenic Bacteria in the Operating Room.
J.A.M.A., 117: 1610, 1941.
- Hart, D., Upchurch, S.E.
"Unexplained" Infections in Clean Operative Wounds.
Ann. Surg., 114: 936, 1941.
- Hart, D.
Minimizing the Contamination of Operative Wounds.
Surgical Clinics of North America, 22: 357, 1942.
- Hart, D., Moody, J.D.
Control of So-called "Unexplained Infections" in Surgical Wounds with Special Reference to Thoracic Surgery.
Surg. Clin. of North America, 26: 1071, 1946.
- Harwood, F.C., Powney, J., Edwards, C.W.
A New Technique for the Application of Dust Laying Oils to Hospital Bedclothes.
B.M.J., 1: 615, 1944.
- Hatfield, C.A., Lockwood, J.S.
An Evaluation of Some of the Materials Commonly Used for the Preoperative Preparation of the Skin.
Surgery, 13: 931, 1943.
- Hauser, E.D.W., Cutter, W.W.
Cationic Detergents as Antiseptics.
Am. J. Surg., 64: 352, 1944.
- Heineman, P.G.
Antiseptic Properties of Alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium Chloride.
J.A.Ph.A., 26: 711, 1937.

Helmsworth, J.A., Hoxsworth, P.I.

A Clinical Appraisal of Cetylpyridinium Chloride as a Skin Antiseptic.

Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 80: 473, 1945.

Herrell, W.E., Heilman, D.H.

Tissue Culture Studies on Cytotoxicity of Bacterial Agents.

III. Cytotoxic and Antibacterial Activity of Gramicidin and Penicillin; Comparison with Other Germicides.

Am. J. Med. Sc., 206: 221, 1943.

Howe, C.W.

Postoperative Infections Due to Staphylococcus aureus.

New England J. Med., 251 (11): 411, 1954.

Hufnagel, C.A., Walter, C.W., Howard, R.W.

An In Vivo Method for Evaluation of Detergents and Germicides.

Surgery, 23: 753, 1948.

Ingraham, H.S.

Progress in Control of Air-borne Infection.

Am. J. Public Health (Year Book), 40: 82, 1950.

Joseph, J.M.

Disease Transmission by Insufficiently Sanitized Apparatus.

J.A.M.A., 149: 1196, 1952.

Kellogg, W.H., MacMillan, G.

Experimental Study in the Efficiency of Gauze Face Masks.

Am. J. Public Health, 10: 34, 1920.

Key, A.J.

Ceepryn as an Antiseptic for the Preoperative Preparation of the Skin.

Surgery, 21: 390, 1947.

Koller, L.R.

Bactericidal Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation Produced by Low Pressure Mercury Vapour Lamps.

J. Applied Physics, 10: 624, 1939.

Knight, V., Collins, H.S.

A Current View on the Problem of Drug Resistant Staphylococci and Staphylococcal Infections.

Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med., 31 (8): 549, 1955.

Knott, F.A., Blaikley, J.B.

The Control of Staphylococcus aureus Infections in a Maternity Hospital.

J. Obst. & Gyn. of Brit. Empire, 51: 386, 1944.

- Kraissl, C.J., Cimiotti, J.G., Meleney, F.L.
 Considerations in the Use of Ultraviolet Radiation in Operating Rooms.
 Ann. Surg., 11: 161, 1940.
- Kraissl, C.J.
 Clinical and Laboratory Evaluation of G-11 (Hexachlorophene) as a Preoperative Skin Bacteriostatic Agent.
 Plast. and Reconstruct. Surgery, 5: 471, 1950.
- Kramer, G.B., Sedwitz, S.H.
 Ceepryn - Clinical and Bacteriological Studies.
 Am. J. Surg., 63: 240, 1944.
- Landy, J.J., Havens, I., Clarke, J.S., Benham, R.S.
 An Outbreak of Wound Infections due to Antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.
 Surg. forum, 5: 814, 1954.
- Leading Article
 Antibiotics versus Staphylococci.
 B.M.J., LII: 217, 1956.
- Leading Article
 Fort mit dem spray.
 Lancet, 270 (1): 22, 1956.
- Leading Article
 Spread of Antibiotic-resistant Bacteria.
 Lancet, 271 (2):293, 1956.
- Lepper, M.H., Dowling, H.F., Jackson, G.G., Moulton, B., Spies, H.W.
 The Effect of Antibiotic Usage in the Hospital on the Incidence of Antibiotic-resistant Strains Among Personnel Carrying Staphylococci.
 J. Lab. Clin. Med., 42: 832, 1953.
- Lepper, M.H., Jackson, G.G., Dowling, H.F.
 The Characteristic of the Micrococcal Nasal Carrier State among Hospital Personnel.
 J. Lab. Clin. Med., 45: 936, 1955.
- Leslie, R.
 Evaluation of Methods of Applying Oil to Bedclothes.
 J. Hygiene, 51: 502, 1953.
- Lidwell, O.M., Lowbury, E.J.
 The Survival of Bacteria in Dust.
 J. Hygiene, 48: 21, 1950.

- Loosli, C.G.
Problems of Dust Control for the Disinfection of Air.
Am. J. Public Health, 38: 409, 1948.
- Lovell, D.L.
Skin Bacteria - Their Location with Reference to Skin Sterilization.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 80: 174, 1945.
- Lovell, D.L.
Preoperative Skin Preparation with Reference to Surface Bacteria, Contaminants and Resident Flora.
Surg. Clin. North America, 26: 1053, 1946.
- Lowbury, E.J.
Air Conditioning with Filtered Air for Dressing Burns.
Lancet, 266 (1): 292, 1954.
- Lowbury, E.J.L.
Cross-Infection of Wounds with Antibiotic-Resistant Organisms.
B.M.J., I: 985, 1955.
- Lowbury, J.L.
A Disinfectant Barrier in Dressings Applied to Burns.
Lancet, 262 (1): 899, 1952.
- Luckiesh, M., Holladay, L., Taylor, A.H.
Sampling Air for Bacterial Content.
General Electric Review, 49 (3): 8, 1946.
- Luckiesh, M., Taylor, A.H., Holladay, L.
Sampling Devices for Air-borne Bacteria.
J. Bact. 52 (1): 55, 1946.
- Luckiesh, M., Taylor, A.H.
Determining and Reducing the Concentration of Air-borne Micro-organisms.
Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning, 113, 1947.
- Luckiesh, M., Taylor, A.H., Knowles, T.
Sampling Devices for Determining the Bacterial Content of Air.
Review of Scientific Instruments, 20 (1): 73, 1949.
- MacKay, I.
Hexylresorcinol as an Aerial Disinfectant.
J. Hygiene, 50: 82, 1952.
- Major, C.B., Wilder, T.S.
Ultraviolet Light for Air Sterilization in Ward for Infants.
Hospitals 11 (11): 87, 1937.

Mason Leete, H.

Some Experiments on Masks.

Lancet, 196 (1): 392, 1919.

McDermott, W.

The Problem of Staphylococcal Infections,

Part I, Host Factors in Experimental Staphylococcal Infections.

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sc., 65: 58, 1956.

McDermott, W.

The Problem of Staphylococcal Infections.

B.M.J., II: 837, 1956.

McDonald, W.L., Welch, H.J., Keet, J.E.

Antisepsis of Face Masks and Endotracheal Tubes.

Anaesthesiology, 16 (2): 206, 1955.

McGuinness, F.G., Musgrove, G.S.

An Epidemic of Puerperal Mastitis.

Can. Med. Ass. J., 61: 356, 1949.

McKissock, W., Wright, J., Miles, A.A.

The Reduction of Hospital Infection in Wounds.

B.M.J., 2: 375, 1941.

Medical Research Council War Memorandum.

The Control of Cross Infection in Hospitals.

No. 11, 1944, H.M. Stationery Office, London.

Meleney, F.J.

Infection in Clean Wounds.

Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 60: 264, 1935.

Meleney, T.L., Tinker, M.B., Davis, J.S., Kraissl, C.J., Lyons, C.,
Lockwood, J.S.

Postoperative Infections.

International Abstracts of Surgery, 71: 403, 1940.

Miles, A.A., Williams, R.E.O., Clayton-Cooper, B.

The Carriage of Staphylococcus (pyogenes) aureus in Man and its
Relation to Wound Infection.

J. Path. Bact., 56: 513, 1944.

Murphy, J.J., Dull, J.A., Gamble, J., Fridtz, C., Kretzler, H.,

Ellis, H., Nichols, A., Kucharezuk, J., Zintel, H.A.

Evaluation of Preoperative Skin Preparation.

Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 93 (5): 581, 1951.

Myers, G.E., MacKenzie, W.C., Ward, K.A.

The Effect of a New Antiseptic (1,6,-Di-4'-Chlorophenyldiguanido-
hexane) on Skin Flora.

Can. J. Microb., 2: 87, 1956.

- Nash, T.
Physical Aspects of Air Disinfection.
J. Hygiene, 49: 382, 1951.
- Novak, M., Hall, H.
A Method for Determining the Efficiency of Preoperative Skin Sterilization.
Surgery, 5: 560, 1939.
- Nungester, W.J., Thirlby, R.L., Vial, A.B.
Evaluation of Hexachlorophene and Detergents as Substitutes for the Surgical Scrub.
Surg., Gynec. & Obst., 88: 639, 1949.
- Pillsbury, D.M.
The Management of Bacterial Infections of Skin.
J.A.M.A., 132: 692, 1946.
- Pillsbury, D.M., Rebell, G.
The Bacterial Flora of the Skin.
J. Invest. Derm., 18: 173, 1952.
- Poppe, J.K.
Wash Basin Contamination in Operating Rooms.
Ann. Surg., 44: 103, 1943.
- Prenzlau, M.S., Karp, M.
Maintenance of Sterile Anaesthetizing Equipment.
Anaesthesiology, 15 (5): 566, 1954.
- Price, P.B.
The Bacteriology of Normal Skin.
A New Quantitative Test Applied to a Study of the Bacterial Flora and the Disinfectant Action of Mechanical Cleansing.
J. Inf. Dis., 63: 301, 1938.
- Price, P.B.
New Studies in Surgical Bacteriology and Surgical Technic.
J.A.M.A., 111: 1993, 1938.
- Price, P.B.
Ethyl Alcohol as a Germicide.
Archives of Surgery, 38: 528, 1939.
- Price, P.B.
Mercuric Chloride, Potassium Mercuric Chloride and Harrington's Solution in Skin Disinfection.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 69: 594, 1939.

Price, P.B.

Benzalkonium Chloride as a Skin Disinfectant.
Arch. Surg., 61: 24, 1950.

Price, P.B.

Present Day Methods of Disinfecting the Skin, Survey of
Disinfectants and Technics Currently Employed in Hospitals
of the United States and Canada.
Arch. Surg., 61: 583, 1950.

Price, P.B.

Reevaluation of Ethyl Alcohol as a Germicide.
Arch. Surg., 60: 492, 1950.

Price, P.B.

Fallacy of a Current Surgical Fad - The Three Minute Preoperative
Scrub with Hexachlorophene Soap.
Ann. Surg., 134 (3): 476, 1951.

Price, P.B., Connett, A.

The Antibacterial Effects of G-5, G-11, and A-151 with Special
Reference to Their Use in the Production of a Germicidal Soap.
Surgery, 24: 542, 1948.

Propst, H.D.

Effect of Antibacterial Agents on Surgical Linen.
Am. J. of Surgery, 86 (3): 301, 1953.

Pulaski, E.J.

Antisepsis and Disinfection in Surgery, Mode of Action.
Wm. J. Pharm., 119: 385, 1947.

Pulvertaft, R.J.V.

Air-borne Infection.
B.M.J., 2: 517, 1947.

Rahn, O., Van Eseltine, W.P.

Quaternary Ammonium Compounds.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol., 1: 173, 1947.

Rantz, L.A., Rantz, H.H.

Sensitivity of Various Clinically Important Bacteria to Seven
Antibiotics.
A.M.A., Arch. Int. Med., 97: 694, 1956.

Rentschler, H.C., Nagy, R., Mouromseff, G.

Bactericidal Effect of Ultraviolet Radiation.
J. Bact., 41: 745, 1941.

- Rentschler, H.C., Nagy, R.
Bactericidal Action of Ultraviolet Radiation on Air-Borne
Organisms.
J. Bact., 44: 85, 1942.
- Reed, R.W., Reed, G.B.
"Drop Plate" Method of Counting Viable Bacteria.
Can. J. Research, 26: 317 (Sec. E), 1948.
- Ricketts, C.R., Squire, J.R., Topley, E.
Human Skin Lipids with Particular Reference to Self Sterilizing
Power of Skin.
Clin. Sc., 10: 89, 1951.
- Robb, H.
Iodine in Sterilization of the Skin.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 17: 324, 1913.
- Robertson, E.C., Doyle, M.E., Tisdall, F.F., Koller, L.R., Ward, F.S.
Air Contamination and Air Sterilization.
Am. J. Dis. Child., 58: 1023, 1939.
- Robertson, E.C., Doyle, M.E.
On the Control of Air-borne Bacteria in Operating Rooms and
Hospital Wards.
Ann. Surg., 111: 491, 1940.
- Robertson, O.H.
Disinfection of Air by Germicidal Vapours and Mists.
Am. J. Public Health, 36: 390, 1946.
- Rooks, R., Cralley, L.J., Barnes, M.E.
Hospital Masks: Their Bacterial Filtering Efficiency and
Resistance to Air Flow.
U.S. Public Health Reports, 56: 1411, 1941.
- Rountree, P.M.
Bacteriophage Typing Applied to Staphylococci Isolated in Australia.
Lancet, 264 (1): 514, 1953.
- Rountree, P.M.
Streptococcus pyogenes Infections in Hospital.
Lancet, 269 (2): 172, 1955.
- Ruehle, G.L., Brewer, C.M.
United States Food and Drug Administration Methods of Testing
Antiseptics and Disinfectants.
United States Dept. of Agriculture, Circular No. 198,
Dec. 1931, Washington, D.C.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

- Rutenberg, A.M., Shapiro, P., Schweinburg, F.
Novobiocin in the Treatment of Surgical Infections Due to
Staphylococci and Other Gram-Positive Bacteria.
New England J. of Med., 255: 325, 1956.
- Salle, A.J., McOmie, W.A., Schechmeister, I.L.
A New Method for Evaluation of Germicidal Substances.
J. Bact., 34: 267, 1937.
- Sarber, R.W.
An In Vivo Method for the Evaluation of Germicidal Substances
Used for Skin Disinfection.
J. Bact., 43: 50, 1942.
- Schilling, R.S.F., Roberts, M.G., Goodman, N.
Clinical Trial of Occlusive Plastic Dressings.
Lancet, 258 (1): 293, 1950.
- Seastone, C.V.
Observations on the Use of G-11 in the Surgical Scrub.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 84: 355, 1947.
- Shapiro, H.
An Analysis of the Mechanism of the Bactericidal Filtering Action
of Gauze Masks.
Am. J. Hygiene, 51: 135, 1950.
- Sherman, A.J., Porter, H.C., Eisenberg, G.M.
Puerperal Breast Abscesses.
II. Epidemiological Factors in Hospital Acquired Infections.
Obst. & Gynec., 8: 81, 1956.
- Shooter, R.A., Taylor, G.W., Ellis, G., Ross, J.P.
Postoperative Wound Infections.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 103: 257, 1956.
- Spaulding, E.H., Bondi, A., Jr.
Evaluation of Germicidal Agents by Infection-Prevention Toxicity
Method.
J. Bact., 51: 603, 1946.
- Spaulding, E.H., Bondi, A., Jr.
Evaluation of Germicidal Agents by an Infection Prevention Toxicity
Method.
J. Inf. Dis., 80: 194, 1947.
- Spink, W.W.
Staphylococcal Infections and the Problem of Antibiotic-Resistant
Staphylococci.
A.M.A. Arch. Int. Med., 94: 167, 1954.

- Squire, J.R.
Current Therapeutics: Skin Disinfection.
Practitioner, 166: 502, 1951.
- Starkey, H.
Control of Staphylococcal Infections in Hospital.
Can. Med. Ass. J., 75: 371, 1956.
- Straughn, W.R.
Isopropyl Alcohol as a Disinfectant.
Modern Hospital, 66 (6): 90, 1946.
- Story, P.
Testing of Skin Disinfectants.
B.M.J., 2: 1128, 1952.
- Stuart, L.S., Ortenzio, L.F., Friedl, J.I.
Use of Dilution Confirmation Tests for Results Obtained by Phenol Coefficient Methods.
Ass. of Official Agricultural Chemists, 36: 466, 1953.
- Swan, H., Gonzalez, R.H., Harris, A., Couslon, C., Hopwood, M.L.
Use of a Quaternary Ammonium Compound for the Surgical Scrub.
Am. J. Surg., 77: 24, 1949.
- Taylor, J.
Recirculating Conditioned Air in the Operating Room.
Hospitals, 29 (5): 98, 1955.
- Thirlby, R.L., Nesbit, R.M.
Clinical Evaluation of a Bactericidal Detergent for Hand Preparation in Urologic Practice.
J. Urology, 67: 617, 1949.
- Thomas, J.C., Bourdillon, R.B., Lidwell, O.M.
Studies on Disinfection of Air by Recirculation through Filters.
M.R.C. Special Report Series, Studies in Air Hygiene, 262: 208, 1948.
- Traub, E.F., Newhall, C.A., Fuller, J.R.
Value of a New Compound Used in Soap to Reduce the Bacterial Flora of the Human Skin.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 79: 205, 1944.
- Traub, E.F., Newhall, C.A., Fuller, J.R.
New Cutaneous Bactericidal Agent Used in Soap.
Arch. Dermat. & Syphl, 52: 385, 1945.
- Trent, J.C.
Historical Aspects of Aseptic Surgical Technic.
Surg. Clin. of North America, 26: 1035, 1946.

- Tulloch, L.G.
Nasal Carriage in Staphylococcal Skin Infections.
B.M.J., 2: 912, 1954.
- Urkov, J.C.
Stop Infecting the Patient.
Modern Hospital, 65 (3): 98, 1945.
- Van den Ende, M., Thomas, J.C.
Treatment of Bedclothes with Dust-laying Oils.
(Use of Oil-in-water Emulsions).
Lancet, 241 (2): 755, 1941.
- Walker, I.J.
How Can We Determine the Efficiency of Surgical Masks?
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 50: 266, 1930.
- Wallace, R.E.
Sterilization of Skin.
Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., 71: 200, 1949.
- Walter, C.W.
The Use of a Mixture of Coconut Oil Derivatives as a Bactericide
in the Operating Room.
Surg., Gyn. & Obst., 67: 638, 1938.
- Walter, C.W.
Control of Infection.
Modern Hospital, 78: 98, 1952.
- Walter, C.W.
Scrubbing for Surgery.
Am. J. of Nursing, 52: 188, 1952.
- Walters, E.G.
Adequate Surgical Masking: Problem and Solution.
Am. J. Surg., 32: 474, 1936.
- Weber, G.R., Black, L.A.
Laboratory Procedure for Evaluating Practical Performances of
Quaternary and Other Germicides Proposed for Sanitizing Food
Utensils.
Am. J. Public Health, 38: 1405, 1948.
- Wells, W.F., Wells, M.W.
Air-borne Infection.
J.A.M.A., 107: 1698, 1936.
- Wells, W.F., Wells, M.W.
Air-borne Infection: Sanitary Control.
J.A.M.A., 107: 1805, 1936.

- White, C.S., Collins, J.L., Newman, H.E.
Clinical Use of Alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium chloride
(Zephiran).
Am. J. of Surg., 39: 607, 1938.
- Willets, R.E., Hare, R.
The Mechanism of Cross-Infection of Wounds in Hospital by
Hemolytic Streptococci.
Can. Med. Ass. J., 45: 479, 1941.
- Williams, R.E.O., Miles, A.A.
Infections and Sepsis in Industrial Wounds of the Hand.
M.R.C. Special Report Series,
266: 1949.
- Williams, R.E.O., Rippon, J.E.
Bacteriophage Typing of Staphylococcus aureus.
J. Hygiene, 50: 320, 1952.
- Williams, R.E.O., Rippon, J.E., Dowsett, L.M.
Bacteriophage Typing of Strains of Staphylococcus aureus from
Various Sources.
Lancet, 264 (1): 510, 1953.
- Williams, R.E.O.
The Progress of Ideas on Hospital Infection.
Bull. of Hygiene, 31: 965, 1956.
- Wright, L.F., Wilkinson, R.S.
The Use of Alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium Chloride in Injury.
Am. J. of Surg., 44: 626, 1939.
- Zeigler, C., Jacoby, J.
Anaesthetic Equipment as a Source of Infection.
Current Researches in Anaesthesia and Analgesia,
451: 35, 1956.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..



University of Alberta Library



0 1620 1541 7999

B29775